

ALSEP Performance Summary Reports

1977

ALSEP Performance Summary Reports 1977

Table of Contents

January 5, 1977
January 12, 1977
January 19, 1977
January 26, 1977
February 2, 1977
February 9, 1977
February 16, 1977
February 23, 1977
March 2, 1977
March 9, 1977
March 16, 1977
March 23, 1977
March 30, 1977
April 6, 1977
April 13, 1977
April 20, 1977
April 27, 1977
May 4, 1977
May 11, 1977
May 18, 1977
May 25, 1977
June 1, 1977
June 8, 1977
June 15, 1977
June 22, 1977
June 29, 1977
July 6, 1977
July 13, 1977
July 20, 1977
July 27, 1977
August 3, 1977
August 10, 1977
August 17, 1977
August 24, 1977
August 31, 1977
September 7, 1977
September 14, 1977
September 22, 1977
September 30, 1977

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

5 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

This report covers the two-week period from 1700 G.m.t., 22 December 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 January 1977.

On 31 December a significant event was observed on the Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment geophones. The event began at 1620 G.m.t., and continued for approximately 23 minutes. It is believed that the event may have been of such intensity that the Passive Seismic Experiments of the other ALSEPs may have recorded the event. Playback of the ALSEP 15 and 16 data for that time proved difficult to interpret due to Feedback Filter In operation.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 51st lunation occurred on 26 December at the Taurus Littrow site. The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 5 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $369 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF for lunar day on 29 December.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 27 December for the 59th lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. *The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is OFF for lunar day operation. On 1 January the data printouts indicated that the Y data processor was intermittently resetting to Frame counter 90 during a sending sequence. The frequency of resetting increased during real-time support on 2 January. A switch was made to the X processor and normal operation was observed in the data.*

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

5 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with thermal control Forced OFF, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The thermal control was commanded to Forced OFF on 31 December and the uncage-arm fire circuitry to UNCAGED on 29 December in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. The sensor temperature was offscale HIGH on 3 January at a sun angle of 87.0°. In previous lunations the sensor temperature has been HIGH at or near sun angles of 66.3°. Since 29 December the uncage-arm fire circuitry has been cycling from OT to Uncaged. This anomaly was first observed in February 1973 (Ref. ASTIR #5, A16 PSE Functional Changes).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1250 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 68th lunation at the Hadley Rille site occurred on 28 December. On 27 December the Merritt Island and Goldstone Tracking Stations reported telemetry data point AB-05 out of limits. A special real-time support was called and data indicated that the Power Conditioning Units (PCU) had switched from 1 to 2 and the SIDE was in standby power ON. At 0619 G.m.t., 27 December, mission control reselected PCU 1 (octal 060) and commanded the SIDE to ON (octal 153) and the station was in the normal configuration again. The switch of the PCU from 1 to 2 is believed to have been caused by a spurious command (octal 062, PCU 2 select). A CVW would not be seen nor reported by the tracking stations.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The uncage-arm fire circuitry switched from OT to UNCAGED between support periods of 31 December and 1 January. The functional change is believed to have been caused by a spurious command (octal 073, uncage-arm/fire), but a command verification word (CVW) was not observed by the tracking stations. As the operation of the experiment is not affected by this change, corrective action was not needed. The sensor temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 2 January at a sun angle of 62.8°.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

5 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded ON, 29 December, and all science data appears normal after the seven days of operation. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 368.2°K on 5 January as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.9°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.3°K at its lowermost point. A ring bridge survey was obtained on 3 January.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The instrument experienced a functional change to operational power ON (octal 042) between the support periods of 2 and 3 January. A CVW was not seen in the downlink by the tracking stations. The LSM was commanded OFF (octal 044) and an increase of 5 watts in reserve power was noted. This is an indication the instrument electronics are still functioning but the data processor is not, as all ones are being received.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 74th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 30 December. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON, 1 January. This action should relieve some of the heat dissipation into the Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) and central station thermal plate and may assist in preventing the loss of downlink signal as the central station approaches lunar noon.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, *Forced OFF*; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, *OUT*. *The heater was commanded to Forced OFF for lunar day operation on 3 January.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 1 January. Between support periods of 29 and 30 December the CPLEE experienced a functional change to the + 3500 vdc range. On 31 December the instrument was in full voltage sequencing (+ 3500 to - 3500 vdc). As the first required two commands (octal 115) and the second occurring in close conjunction it is not believed the changes were caused by spurious external commands. The instrument was reset to - 35 vdc range in both

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

5 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

instances during real-time support

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 89th lunation occurred on 30 December. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, long period XY and Z-axes component gains 0 db, short period Z axis component gain - 20 db, and feedback loop filter IN. At 2353 G.m.t., 29 December, the instrument experienced a functional change (feedback loop filter OUT) as reported by the Madrid tracking station in observing the CVW (octal 101) in the downlink. This was confirmed by mission control during real-time support on 30 December. The filter was commanded IN (octal 101) at 2340 G.m.t., 30 December. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07, 126.3°F) returned on-scale at a sun angle of 3.3° on 30 December. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 30 December.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded ON, 30 December, and is recording solar wind plasma data in the normal gain mode. The instrument was in STANDBY during lunar night to increase the temperature of the PSE electronics located in the central station. From 1609 G.m.t., 1 January, to 1530 G.m.t., 2 January, the experiment was operated in the extended gain mode because of an observed increase in solar wind activity.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

5 January 1977

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	88	88
Sun Angle	92.4°	255.6°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	50.0w	47.7w
Reserve Power	24.3w	10.1w
Av Ther P1 T.	92.8°F	3.5°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW
SWS T. (DW-13)	68.0°C	STBY

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	73	73
Sun Angle	85.7°	261.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-142.0 dbm
Input Power	60.6w	59.8w
Reserve Power	14.3w	14.8w
Av Ther P1 T.	113.5°F	24.7°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	134.6°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	67	67
Sun Angle	94.6°	264.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-138.5 dbm	-141.5 dbm
Input Power	52.1w	50.1w
Reserve Power	17.3w	11.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	112.9°F	-13.6°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.5°F
SIDE T. (DI-05)	67.7°C	7.2°C
CCGE T. (DI-04)	372.6°K	110.3°K
HFE T. (DH-13)	STBY	STBY

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	58	58
Sun Angle	94.3°	276.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.5 dbm	-135.5 dbm
Input Power	63.5w	63.2w
Reserve Power	31.2w	14.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	106.0°F	28.1°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.9°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	49.5°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	50	50
Sun Angle	85.5°	255.0°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.0 dbm	-138.5 dbm
Input Power	63.7w	64.8w
Reserve Power	28.5w	15.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	93.9°F	10.0°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	161.4°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	183.5°F	-52.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	330.3°K	284.8°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	STBY	STBY
LSP T. (AP-01)	97.3°F	14.3°F

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.M.T.)		5 January 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	89/2604	74/2028	68/1985	59/1720	51/1485
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 73.3°	Sunrise, 79.3°	Moons, 99.5°	Moons, 112.3°	Moons, 127.6°
Cmds - Total/Week	31377/149	17131/75	38706/228	23692/185	36291/83
Spurious Changes	116	98	121	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/49.4w 23.8w	72.5w/60.6w 14.0w	74.7w/50.7w 16.4w	70.9w/62.8w 31.6w	75.4w/63.3w 28.5w
Avg. Therm. Plate	24.8°F	113.4°F	112.8°F	103.4°F	88.7°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X, R.S.M. DCDR B. 2/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 12/27/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset:	Operative Inhibited: 1/5/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 12/30/76	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 12/30 21w PDR ON, 1/1/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 12/27/76	APM STATUS: ON
LFX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	138.6°F	134.5°F	HIGH, 1/2/77	HIGH, 1/3/77	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
Urriage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged, 12/29/76	LEAM-OFF, 12/29/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SMS - ON, 12/30/76	CPL-EE - STBY, 1/1/77	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF 12 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON	LSG-STBY 8/15/75 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	Range: Norm. 1/1/77 Ext. 1/2/77	Anal B Failed 4/71	HFE Degraded 12/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1250 Z Failed 3/3/75	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	Dust Detector - ON	DIREM - ON	DIREM - ON	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
ALSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69				

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
JAN 02/002	03/003	04/004	05/005	06/006	07/007	08/008		
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1300 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 16 ^m HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - LEAM STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON		
JAN 09/009	10/010	11/011	12/012	13/013	14/014	15/015		
0900-1100 1900-2000 ALSEP 17	0300-0400 1200-1300 2100-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRs OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 14	0700-1100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR OH ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100		
JAN 16/016	17/017	18/018	19/019	20/020	21/021	22/022		
0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT		

TIMES - CST

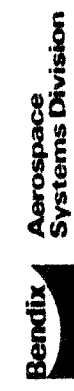
ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

JAN 23/023	24/024	25/025	26/026	27/027	28/028	29/029
NO SUPPORT ↑↑	NO SUPPORT ↑↑ ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 14 LSM FLIP CAL NBR -	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 14 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	0600-0800 ↑↑ ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1700-1800
JAN 30/030	31/031	FEB 01/032	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036
0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	0000-0400 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY
FEB 06/037	07/038	08/039	09/040	10/041	11/042	12/043
0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	0400-0500 ↑↑ ALSEP 17 1400-1500 2300-2400	0700-0800 ↑↑ 1600-1700 ↑↑ ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 15 CPLEE ON ALSEP 14	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100 ↑↑ ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON 2200-2400 ↑↑ ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON

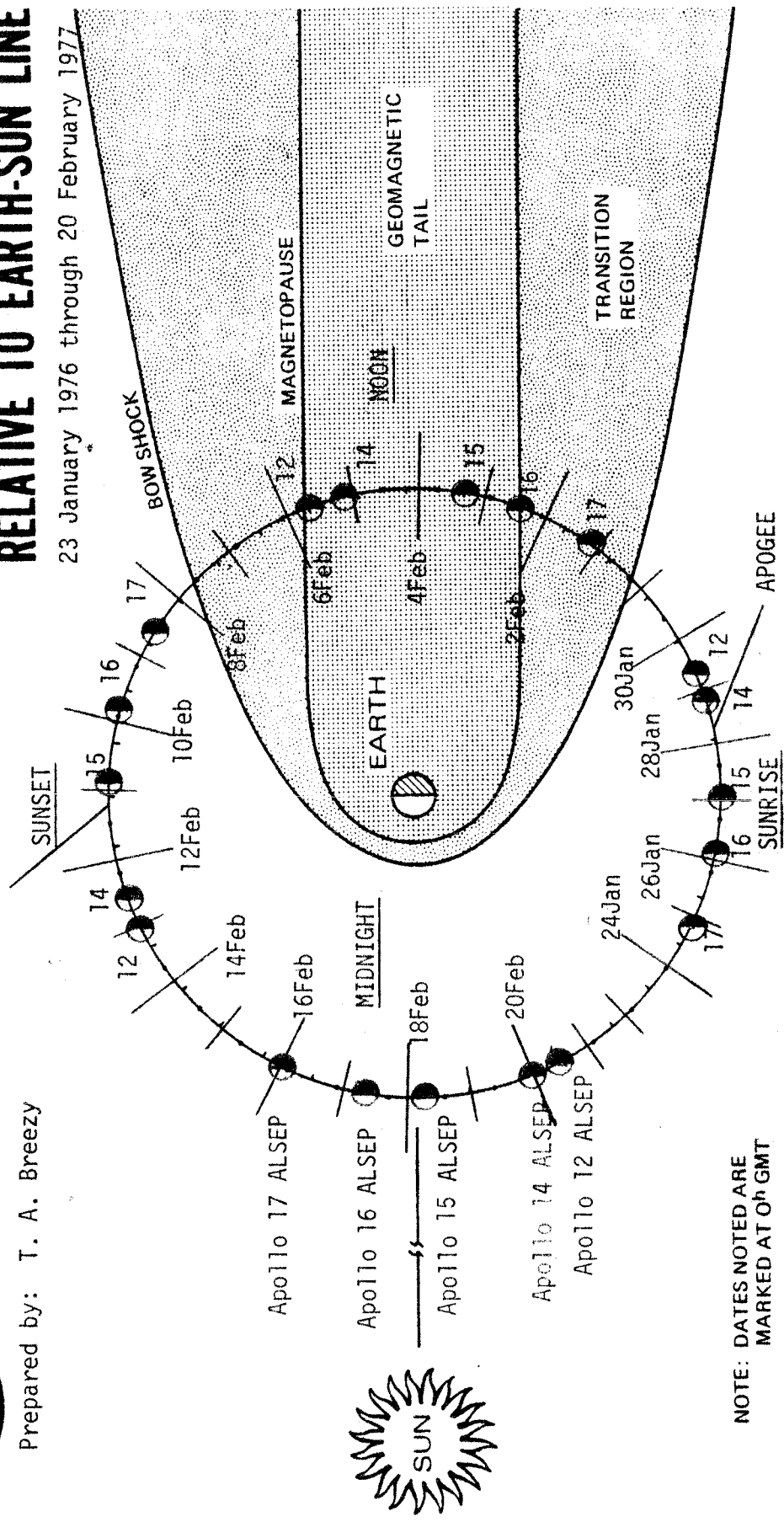
MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

23 January 1976 through 20 February 1977



Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

PERIGEE



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon
17	17Jan/1023	24Jan/1937	(52) 01Feb/0520
16	18Jan/1622	26Jan/0139	(60) 02Feb/1127
15	19Jan/1542	27Jan/0102	(69) 03Feb/1055
14	21Jan/0920	28Jan/1848	(75) 05Feb/0445
12	21Jan/2101	29Jan/0658	(90) 05Feb/1630
			Sunset
			Midnight
			16Feb/0047
			17Feb/0646
			18Feb/0606
			19Feb/2341
			20Feb/1123

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

12 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 12 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $118 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY for lunar night 8 January.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 10 January. Operation is normal since X processor selected on 2 January.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 10 January. The operation of the PSE with the heater Forced OFF and uncaged status has shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling normally required. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale High from 3 to 9 January between the sun angles of 87.0 to 171.7° or 3 days less than previous lunar days.

NDBY
age

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. Flip calibrations have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. A total of 1254 calibrations have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

uity
-20

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 2 to 9 January between the sun angles of 62.8° to

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

12 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

147.7°. The experiment received a spurious function command (PSE Thermal Control Mode to Auto OFF, Octal 076) as observed by the Madrid Tracking Station at 2232 G.m.t., 7 January. At the request of mission control the Madrid Tracking Station uplinked in Mode I the required three Octal 076 commands to return the experiment to its normal Auto ON thermal control mode. This commanding was accomplished between 2310 and 2315 G.m.t., 7 January.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment was commanded to OPERATE ON 8 January. It is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded to STANDBY 9 January. From OPERATE ON 29 December 1976 until 5 January, the science data and ring bridge surveys gave valid outputs, however on 6 January (sun angle 111.0°) a degradation of the absolute temperature measurements was observed. This anomaly was the same as had occurred back in December 1975. The experiment will remain in STANDBY for the lunar night.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November, 1976.

The external 7 and 14 watt power dissipation resistors were commanded OFF during real-time support on 11 January, with the approach of lunar sunset.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation 11 January. The instrument assembly temperature (DI-07) was offscale High from 8 to 10 January between the sun angles of 114.7° to 139.3°.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to ON 11 January. It is operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

12 January 1977

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 6 January at a sun angle of 85.0° and is expected to return onscale 14 January.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is ON and in the normal gain mode.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1700 Z (G.m.t.)		12 January 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N
Lunation/Days Ops	89/2611	74/2035	59/1727
Phase, Sun Angle	Moan, 158.3°	Noon, 164.3°	Sunset, 185.4°
Cmds - Total/Week	51420/43	17169/167	38873/167
Scurious Changes	116	98	11
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/49.0w 24.3w	72.5w/60.3w 33.1w	74.7w/49.7w 11.1w
Avg. Therm. Plate	65.5°F	66.3°F	7.6°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B,	B, 8/20/76
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76
PCU	1	1	1
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 12/27/76
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 12/30/76	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 12/30 21w PDR OFF 1/11/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 1/10/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON, 1/11/77	Auto ON, 1/10/77
Z motor (AI)	OFF, 12/30/76	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	127.8°F	126.0°F
DL-07 Temp.	HIGH, 1/6/77	Uncaged	Uncaged, 12/29/76
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	CPL-ON, 1/11/77	LSM - ON
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SWS - ON, 12/30/76 Range: Norm. 1/1/77 Ext. 1/2/77	Anal B Failed 4/71	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 12/24 Z Failed 3/3/75
INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE - STBY, 1/9/77 Degraded 12/75
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.
PSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69		LACE-STBY 7/22/75 HV failed 10/73

EXPERIMENTS

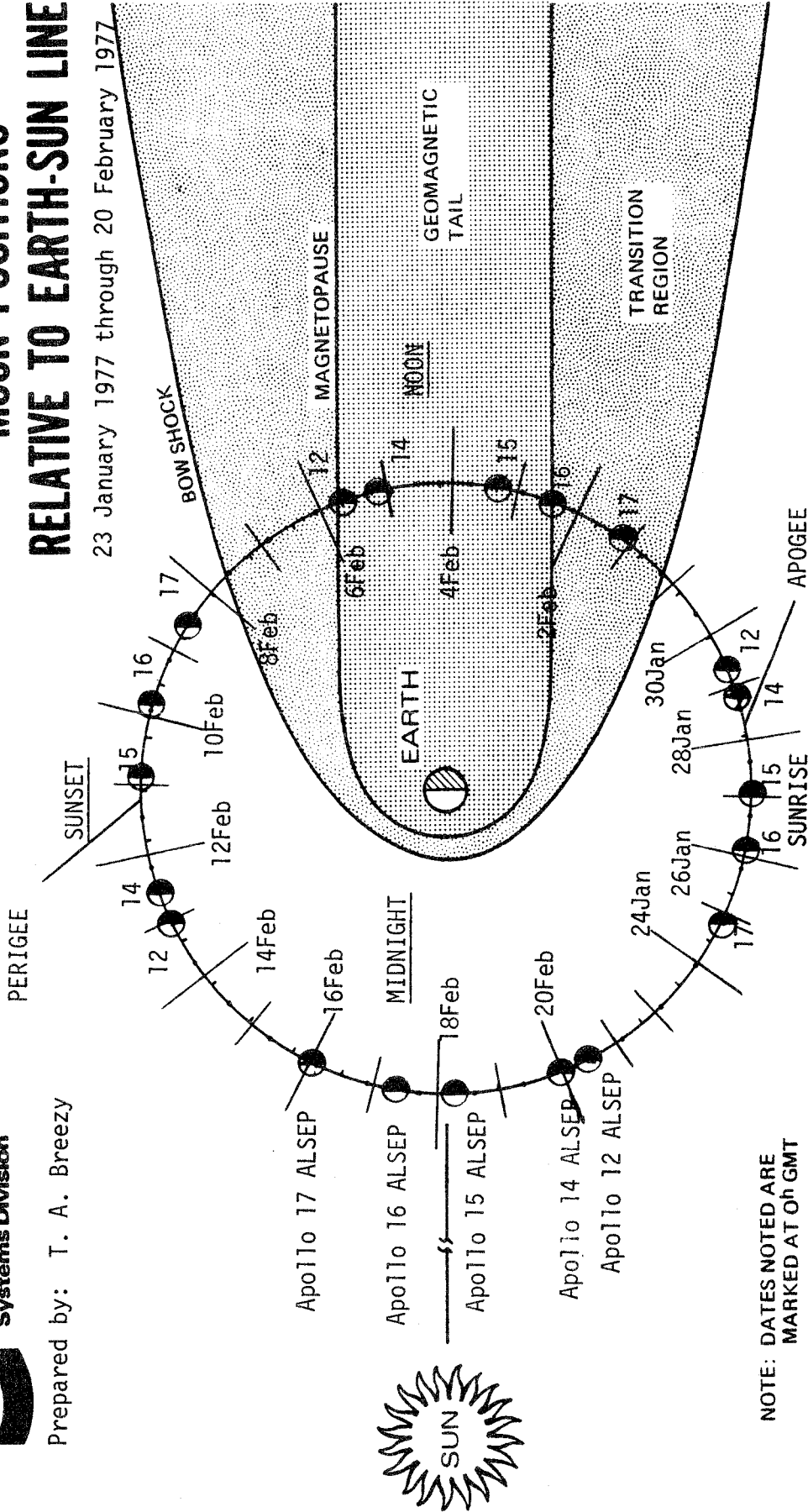


Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

23 January 1977 through 20 February 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	17Jan/1023	24Jan/1937	(52)01Feb/0520	08Feb/1520
16	18Jan/1622	26Jan/0139	(60)02Feb/1127	09Feb/2124
15	19Jan/1542	27Jan/0102	(69)03Feb/1055	10Feb/2049
14	21Jan/0920	28Jan/1848	(75)05Feb/0445	12Feb/1431
12	21Jan/2101	29Jan/0658	(90)05Feb/1630	13Feb/0108
				16Feb/0047
				17Feb/0646
				18Feb/0606
				19Feb/2341
				20Feb/1123

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

19 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 14 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $111 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY for lunar night.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night. Operation is normal since X processor selected on 2 January.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The operation of the PSE with the heater Forced OFF and uncaged status during lunar day has shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling normally required.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. Flip calibrations have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON and is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

19 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF permanently on 13 January. This action was taken to provide an adequate margin of reserve power during lunar night. The reserve power had dropped to a minimum of 4 watts. If a spurious functional command (10 watt heater or 14 watt power dissipation resistor ON) were to occur the power system would be overloaded and cause the loss of the central station. The HFE had been operated intermittently since 28 April 1976 and science data had been anomalous since December 1975.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November.

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was turned ON for lunar night on 14 January. The external 7 and 14 power dissipation resistors are OFF for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON: component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the Lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was turned ON for lunar night on 14 January.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was onscale at a temperature of 140.48°F and a sun angle of 169.7° on 13 January. The temperature was offscale LOW on 19 January at a sun angle of 243.1°. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF on 15 January. This action was necessary to maintain the central station average thermal plate temperature above 1°F during lunar night. Below this temperature the PSE electronics do not operate correctly. The additional reserve power (4 watts) will provide the needed heat and extend acquisition of useful PSE data for another 5 or 6 months.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1700 Z (G.m.t.) 19 January 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	89/2618	74/2042	68/1999	59/1734	51/1499
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 243.6°	Sunset, 249.5°	Midnight, 270.7°	Midnight, 306.6°	Midnight, 321.6°
Cnds - Total/Week	31486/66	17209/40	38997/124	23883/48	36328/25
Surious Changes	116	98	119	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/47.4w	72.5w/59.4w	74.7w/49.0w	70.9w/62.2w	75.4w/64.4w
Avg. Therm. Plate	13.0w	14.5w	9.9w	13.7w	15.6w
Transmitter	9.1°F	24.5°F	-7.1°F	27.6°F	7.8°F
Processor	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
PCU	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X.R.S.W.DCDB B 8/74
Timer	1	1	1	1	2
Heaters	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 12/27/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 12/27/76	Operative Inhibited: 1/17/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 1/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON, 1/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	APM STATUS: ON
Heaters Z motor (A1)	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Filter	Auto On	Auto On, 1/11/77	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri
DL-07 Temp.	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
Urcage Ckt.	LOW, 1/19/77	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.8°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
OPERABLE/ACTIVE/INOPERABLE	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged, 12/29/76	LEAM-STBY/8/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
	SWS - OFF, 1/15/77	CPL-ON, 1/11/77	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C	LSM - ON	LSG-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop Ops
INOPERABLE/INACTIVE	Range: Norm. Ext.	Anal B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals Z Failed 3/3/75	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE - OFF, 1/13/77	HFE - OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
INOPERABLE/INACTIVE	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75	Degraded 12/75	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
	Increase reserve power for C/S heat	Failed	DTREM - ON		
INOPERABLE/INACTIVE	LSM-OFF 6/74	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	SWS-OFF 6/74	ASE-OFF 6/74	
	Failed	Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	Failed	Failed	
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXP. STATION

EXP. STATION

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 1/19/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
14 January	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 14/0112	ALL	44 ^m
			AOS 14/0156		
16/17 January	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 16/2315	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 17/0010		
17 January	GWM/ACN	Schedule	LOS 17/0414	ALL	32 ^m
			AOS 17/0446		
17 January	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 17/0820	ALL	29 ^m
			AOS 17/0849		
18 January	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0939	ALL	06 ^m
			AOS 18/0945		
18 January	BDA/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 18/1630	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 18/1730		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

26 January 1977

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 52nd lunation occurred on 24 January at the Taurus Littrow site. The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 26 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $295 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes site occurred on 26 January for the 60th lunation. *The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is OFF for lunar day.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. The science data from the Z-axis sensor continues to remain static. *Flip calibrations that were discontinued due to lunar night low temperatures will be resumed this lunar day during the real-time support period on 28 January.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

On 24 January the Merritt Island Tracking Station reported telemetry data point AB-05 out of limits. A special real-time support was called and data indicated that the Power Conditioning Units (PCU) had switched from 1 to 2, the SIDE was in standby power ON, and an 18 hour timer pulse had occurred. At 0516 G.m.t., 24 January, mission control reselected PCU 1 (octal 060). Following the return to PCU 1 the Passive Seismic Experiment (PSE) changed to feedback loop filter OUT (octal 101), level mode forced (octal 103), and the uncaged status (octal 073). The PSE was commanded to its normal operational mode and the SIDE was commanded to ON (octal 153). This returned

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

26 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

the station to the normal configuration again. The switch of the PCU from 1 to 2 happened approximately one month ago on 27 December during late lunar night and is believed to have been caused by a spurious command (octal 062, PCU 2 select). A CVW would not be seen nor reported by the tracking stations.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON and is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 KVDC) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF permanently on 13 January.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November.

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has remained offscale LOW since 19 January and is expected to return onscale 29 January. At 0816 G.m.t., 22 January, the PSE responded to a spurious functional change (Long Period Z gain change - 10 db, octal 064) as reported by the Guam Tracking Station. The change was confirmed by mission control during a special real-time support period. The LP Z gain was commanded to 0 db (3 octal 064s) by mission control at 0522 G.m.t., 24 January.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

26 January 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

The Solar Wind Spectrometer was commanded OFF on 15 January to increase central station heating during lunar night.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700	Z (G.m.t.)	26 January 1977		
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5	
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72	
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°W	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N	
Lunation/Days Ops	89/2625	74/2049	68/2006	60/1741	52/1506	
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 328.8°	Midnight, 334.8°	Midnight, 355.9°	Sumrise, 7.8°	Sumrise, 23.0°	
Cnds - Total/Week	31495/9	17221/12	39059/62	23914/31	36378/50	
Spurious Changes	117	98	120	11	0	
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/46.8w 12.5w	72.5w/59.1w 13.9w	74.7w/48.0w 13.3w	70.9w/62.8w 19.8w	75.4w/62.9w 22.5w	
Avg. Therm. Plate	7.5°F	23.2°F	-10.0°F	46.6°F	59.4°F	
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74	
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X, R.S.W. DCDR B. 8/74	
PCU	1	1	1	1	2	
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 1/26/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 1/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 1/26/77	
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - 1/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - 1/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	ARM STATUS: ON	
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76	
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 1/14/77	Auto On, 1/11/77	Auto On	Auto On 1/10/77	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.	
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	IIFE - ON, NBR	
DL-07 Temp.	LOW, 1/19/77	124.1°F	124.4°F	126.1°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	UT	Uncaged, 12/29/76		
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SWS - OFF, 1/15/77	CPL- ON 1/11/77	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals Z Failed 3/3/75	LEAM-STBY 8/15/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76	
INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF, 1/13/77 Degraded 12/75		LSG-STBY 8/15/76 AUTO Iiter Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop Ops	
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HW failed 10/73	
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.		
PREP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RTG

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
 DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 1/26/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
19 January	MAD/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 19/1001	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 19/1028		
20 January	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 20/0923	ALL	1 ^h 27 ^m
			AOS 20/1050		
21 January	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0920	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 21/1020		
21 January	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1050	ALL	1 ^h 05 ^m
			AOS 21/1155		
22 January	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0407	ALL	33 ^m
			AOS 22/0440		
22 January	GWM/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 22/1042	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 22/1044		
23 January	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 23/1031	ALL	18 ^m
			AOS 23/1049		
1 January	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 25/1000	ALL	21 ^m
			AOS 25/1021		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

2 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 52nd lunation occurred on 1 February at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked. Also during these periods the 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 2 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $380 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF for lunar day on 27 January.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Noon at the Descartes Site occurred today for the 60th lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operation plan initiated 6 May 1972.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with thermal control Forced OFF, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The thermal control was commanded to Forced OFF on 30 January and the uncage-arm fire circuitry to UNCAGED on 31 January in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. Operation in this configuration during the previous lunation had shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling normally required. The sensor temperature was offscale HIGH on 2 February at a sun angle of 87.7° .

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1260 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

2 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 69th lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 27 January.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN. *On 28 January the sensor was saturating with the filter in, so the filter was left out. On 30 January, filter in operation was resumed since onscale operation had returned. The uncage-arm fire circuitry switched from OT to UNCAGED between support periods of 28 and 29 January. The functional change is believed to have been caused by a spurious command (octal 073, uncage-arm/fire), but a command verification word (CVW) was not observed by the tracking stations. On 31 January the PSE was reset to UNCAGED (octal 073). The sensor temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 1 February at a sun angle of 67.8°.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvac) remains OFF. Between real-time support periods of 29 and 30 January the SIDE experienced a change from Reset Frame Counter at 39 to Master Reset (0-127 frames). As the Master Reset (Load 008) requires two separate commands to occur, the change is attributed to an internal instrument change and not to any spurious commands. The SIDE was commanded back to Reset Frame Counter at 39 on 30 January at 1541 G.m.t.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 75th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 28 January. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON, 30 January.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, *Forced OFF*; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. *The heater was commanded to Forced OFF for lunar day operation on 1 February.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

2 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 30 January. At 2243 G.m.t., 29 January, the instrument experienced a functional change (operational heater ON) as reported by the Merritt Island Tracking Station that observed the CVW (octal 111) in the downlink. This was confirmed by mission control during real time support on 30 January. The heater was commanded OFF (octal 112) at 1600 G.m.t., 30 January.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 90th lunation occurred on 29 January. The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, long period XY and Z-axes component gains 0 db, short period z axis component gain -20 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07, 125.0°F) returned onscale at a sun angle of 2.7° on 29 January. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 29 January.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY 29 January. At 1528 G.m.t., 31 January, the SWS was commanded ON for an operational check and it was observed that the instrument was not sequencing. Detailed data analysis showed that the sequencer would not stop and was outputting proton science data at level 7 ± 1 from cups 1/2 or 6/7. During real time support on 1 February the same condition was observed and at the completion of support the instrument was commanded back to STANDBY. The SWS will remain in STANDBY during the lunar day time to reduce central station heating.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending

Z (G.m.t.)

2 February 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	90/2632	75/2056	69/2013	60/1748	52/1513
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 53.7°	Sunrise, 60.8°	Sunrise, 82.0°	Moon, 93.8°	Moon, 109.0°
Cnds - Total/Week	31557/62	17291/70	39227/168	24067/153	36417/39
Spurious Changes	117	99	121	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/48.7w 23.0w	72.5w/60.9w 14.3w	74.7w/50.3w 19.2w	70.9w/62.8w 31.8w	75.4w/62.5w 23.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	92.8°F	104.8°F	109.8°F	105.5°F	94.7°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X, R.S.W.DCDB, E, 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 1/26/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 1/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 2/2/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 1/29/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 1/29/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 2/28/77	ARM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On OFF, 1/29/77	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 1/30/77	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	127.8°F	125.3°F	Offscale HIGH 2/1/77	Offscale HIGH 2/2/77	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged, 12/29/76	LEAM-OFF 1/27/77
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	SMS - STBY, 1/29/77	CPL-EE-STBY, 1/30/77	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 >85°C	LSM - ON	Static @ night since 7/16/76
	Range: Norm. Ext.	Anal B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals Z Failed 3/3/75	
	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	Degraded 12/75	HFE	LSS-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	

ALSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	89	89
Sun Angle	85.0°	267.0°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	49.4w	46.8w
Reserve Power	23.8w	13.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	94.8°F	8.5°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW
SWS T. (DW-13)	68.0°C	OFF

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	74	74
Sun Angle	91.0°	272.8°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	60.6w	59.4w
Reserve Power	14.0w	14.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	114.3°F	24.5°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	138.2°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	68	68
Sun Angle	87.2°	270.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-135.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	51.0w	49.0w
Reserve Power	14.8w	10.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	111.2°F	-7.1°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.6°F
SIDE T. (DI-05)	67.8°C	7.2°C
CCGE T. (DI-04)	372.6°K	110.3°K
HFE T. (DH-13)	331.2°K	OFF

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	59	59
Sun Angle	87.0°	282.3°
Sig Strth (9m)	-140.0 dbm	-133.0 dbm
Input Power	62.8w	62.2w
Reserve Power	32.1w	13.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	105.8°F	27.6°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	49.5°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	51	51
Sun Angle	103.9°	276.7°
Sig Strth (9m)	-140.0 dbm	-136.0 dbm
Input Power	62.9w	64.4w
Reserve Power	23.9w	15.6w
Av Ther P1 T.	94.8°F	7.8°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	163.2°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	202.0°F	-58.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	330.5°K	285.8°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	STBY	STBY
LSP T. (AP-01)	98.0°F	11.1°F

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

<p>JAN 23/023 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>24/024 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 12^m</p>	<p>25/025 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>26/026 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 17 NBR - 56^m HFE RBS</p>	<p>27/027 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF NBR - 13^m</p>	<p>28/028 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 21^m</p>	<p>29/029 0600-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1700-1800</p>
<p>JAN 30/030 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY</p>	<p>31/031 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 18^m</p>	<p>FEB 01/032 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>02/033 0000-0400 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 56^m HFE RBS</p>	<p>03/034 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>04/035 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>05/036 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY</p>
<p>FEB 06/037 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>07/038 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -</p>	<p>08/039 0400-0500 ALSEP 17 1400-1500 2300-2400</p>	<p>09/040 0700-0800 1600-1700 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>10/041 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON</p>	<p>11/042 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -</p>	<p>12/043 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON 2200-2400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

FEB 13/044	14/045	15/046	16/047	17/048	18/049	19/050
0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT
1400-1600						
FEB 20/051	21/052	22/053	23/054	24/055	25/056	26/057
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF
FEB 27/058	28/059	MAR 01/060	02/061	03/062	04/063	05/064
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 2300-2400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON	0000-0300 ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 1500-1600	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	1300-1700 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE

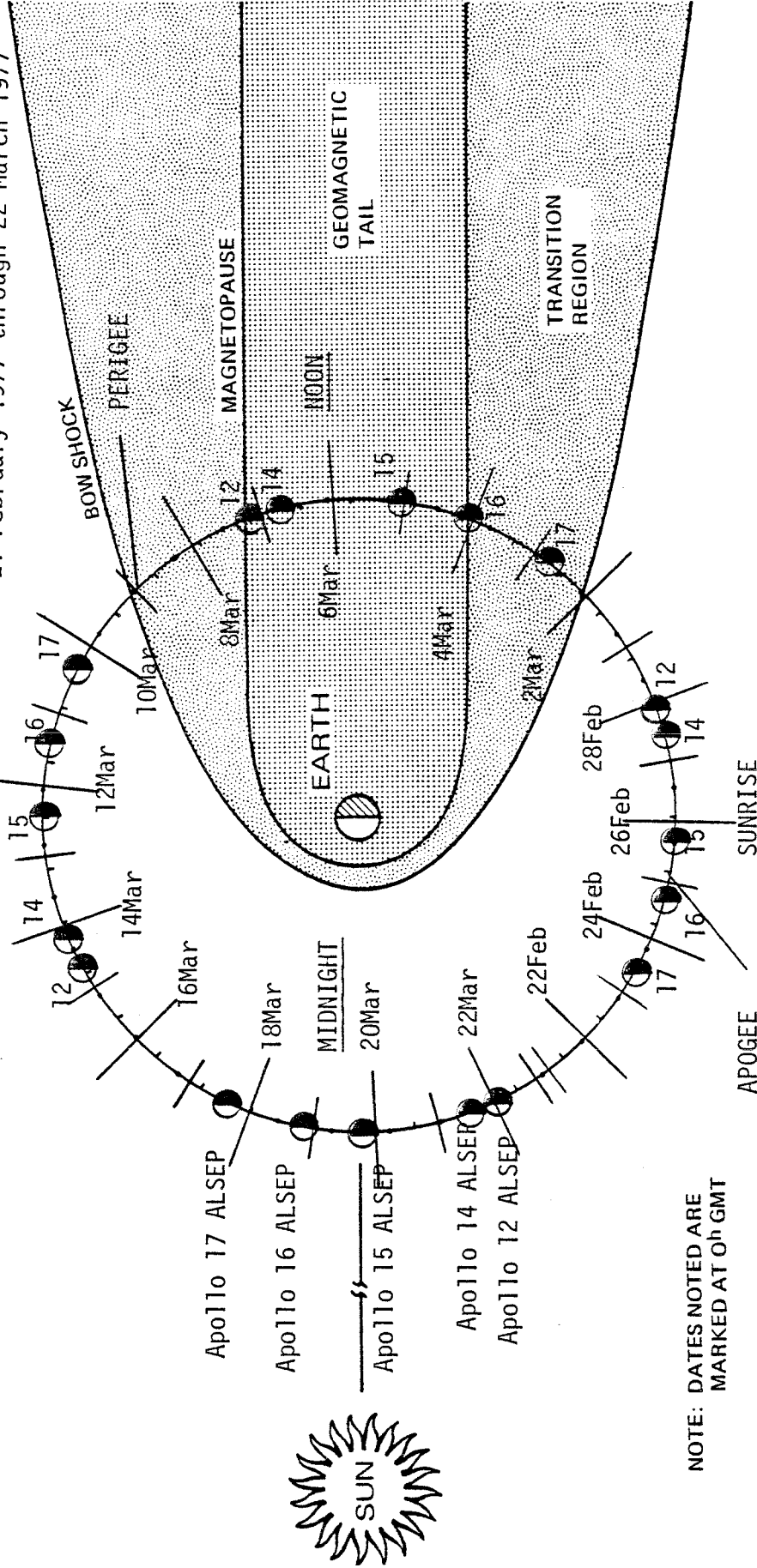


Aerospace
Systems Division

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

21 February 1977 through 22 March 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		Lunation/Noon	DAY/HOUR (GMT)	
	Midnight	Sunrise		Sunset	Midnight
17	16Feb/0047	23Feb/0954	(53) 02Mar/1926	10Mar/0954	17Mar/1430
16	17Feb/0646	24Feb/1554	(61) 04Mar/0132	11Mar/1119	18Mar/2026
15	18Feb/0606	25Feb/1517	(70) 05Mar/0059	12Mar/1041	19Mar/1945
14	19Feb/2341	27Feb/0859	(76) 06Mar/1846	14Mar/0420	21Mar/1317
12	20Feb/1123	27Feb/2104	(91) 07Mar/0631	14Mar/1459	22Mar/0058

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

9 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to ON at 1931 G.m.t., 4 February, for a trouble shooting test. This is an attempt to center the beam at low temperatures during lunar night. The instrument is presently configured: all masses on, backlash out, seismic low gain, integrator shorted, bias out, post amplifier gain step 2, and slave heater off.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 9 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $122 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY for lunar night 6 February.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night 9 February.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 9 February. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH from 1 to 9 February between the sun angles of 87.2° to 171.1° .

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1264 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

9 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 1 to 7 February between the sun angles of 67.8° to 143.5°. The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, calibration SP OFF, octal 065) as observed by the Goldstone Tracking Station at 0909 G.m.t., 6 February. Between real time support periods of 6 and 7 February a spurious functional command (18 hour timer reset, octal 150) was apparent from the data readouts at mission control. No command verification word (CVW) was noted in the downlink. At 0400 G.m.t., 9 February, the 18 hour timer was reset (octal 150) by mission control.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment was commanded to OPERATE ON 6 February. It is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

At the start of real time support on 6 February the data showed that the Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) had switched from 1 to 2. During the real time support period at 1506 G.m.t., PCU 1 (octal 060) was reselected returning the station to its normal configuration.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. *The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation 9 February.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86). At 1331 G.m.t., 4 February the Hawaii Tracking Station reported telemetry data point AB-04 out of limits. Telemetry readout by the station verified that a spurious functional change had occurred, ASE OFF (octal 044). At 1851 G.m.t., 4 February, during real time support the experiment was commanded back to STANDBY (octal 043).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report. *The experiment re-*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

9 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

ceived a spurious functional command (PSE Gain change LPX, LPY - 10 db, octal 063) as observed by the Merritt Island Tracking Station at 1017 G.m.t., 4 February. At the request of mission control the Goldstone Tracking Station uplinked in mode I the required three octal 063 commands to return the experiment to its normal 0 db range at 1105 G.m.t., 4 February. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has remained offscale HIGH since 6 February (sun angle 101.2°) and is expected to return on-scale 11 February.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is currently in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

		1900		Z (G.m.t.)		9 February 1976					
as of week ending		Apollo 12 ALSEP 1		Apollo 14 ALSEP 4		Apollo 15 ALSEP 2		Apollo 16 ALSEP 3		Apollo 17 ALSEP 5	
STATUS		1412Z, 11/19/69		1728Z, 2/5/71		1805Z, 7/31/71		1938Z, 4/21/72		0253Z, 12/12/72	
Deployed		23.5°W, 3.0°S		17.5°W, 3.7°S		3.7°E, 26.1°N		15.5°E, 9.0°S		30.8°E, 20.2°N	
Lunar Location		90/2639		75/2063		69/2070		60/1755		52/1520	
Lunation/Days Ops		Moon, 139.8°		Moon, 145.8°		Moon, 166.9°		Moon, 178.8°		Sunset, 194.0°	
Phase, Sun Angle		31582/25		17324/33		39340/113		24184/117		36733/316	
Cmds - Total/Week		118		101		123		11		0	
Spurious Changes		73.6w/48.7w 23.0w		72.5w/60.6w 15.0w		74.7w/49.3w 13.9w		70.9w/68.0w 31.8w		75.4w/64.1w 22.8w	
Initial/Present Reserve Power		82.1°F		83.3°F		68.7°F		41.9°F		15.2°F	
Avg. Therm. Plate		B, 7/8/74		B, 11/12/76		B, 8/20/76		B, 3/26/73		A, 12/9/74	
Transmitter		Y, 8/25/76		Y, 8/24/76		Y, 10/19/76		X, 1/2/77		X.R.S.M.DCDR B. J. Z.	
Processor		1		1		1		1		2	
PCU		Inoperative		Inoperative		Operative Reset: 2/9/77		Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 1/26/77		Operative Inhibited: 2/9/77	
Timer		DSS-1 (10w) - OFF		DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 21PDR ON - 1/30/77		DSS-1 (10w) - OFF		DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/9/77		APM STATUS: ON	
Heaters		0,0,-20db 11/75		0,0,0db		0,0,0db		0,0,0db		LSPE - HBR 8/15/76	
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ		Auto On		Auto On, 2/09/77		Auto On		Auto On, 2/08/77		NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.	
Heaters Z motor (A1)		OFF		OFF		OFF		OFF		HFE - ON, NBR	
Filter		IN - 6/29/75		OUT - 11/17/76		IN - 6/29/75		IN - 6/29/75		Data Mon, Wed, Fri RBS weekly	
DL-07 Temp.		Offscale HIGH 2/6/77		132.4°F		125.8°F		126, 4°F		LEAM-STBY, 2/06/77	
Uncage Ckt.		Uncaged		Uncaged		Uncaged		Uncaged, 12/29/76		Static @ night since 7/16/76	
SWS - STBY, 1/29/77		Range: Norm. Ext.		CPL-EE-STBY, 1/30/77		SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75		LSM - ON X, Y, Z, Pos. 180° Flip Calls Z Failed 3/3/75		LGS- ON, 2/04/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops	
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		Dust Detector - ON		DTREM - ON		HFE - OFF Degraded 12/75		HFE - OFF Since deployment, cable severed.		LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73	
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE		SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat		SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed		SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed		ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.			
		LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed		ASE-STBY 2/4/77 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad		LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed					

EXPERIMENTS

11 - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

16 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment was commanded to STANDBY at 1600 G.m.t., 14 February. During the trouble shooting test conducted from 4 to 14 February it is estimated the instrument temperature dropped to -15°C . However, the beam remained at the top stop. In future testing the experiment will be commanded OFF at lunar night in an attempt to remove the beam from the top stop by reducing the temperature below -15°C .

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 16 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $108 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric and Composition Experiment is in STANDBY. An operational check of the instrument was performed from 1549 to 1621 G.m.t., 14 February. No change was observed in the high voltage and sweep lock anomalies. The command register again contained a load of octal 132. The experiment had been previously checked on 22 July 1976. On 14 February the bake out heater was inadvertently left ON. The heater was turned OFF on 16 February.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY for lunar night.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

16 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, calibration SP OFF, octal 065) between the support periods of 12 and 13 February. As this change does not affect the operation of the instrument no corrective command was executed by mission control. A CVW was not reported in the downlink by the remote tracking stations.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON. It was commanded to full sequencing (0-127 frames) on 10 February for this lunation. It is expected that the SIDE will be turned OFF permanently the next lunar night as the reserve power will become critically low. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night, 13 February. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded OFF, 10 February, for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater is in thermal control AUTO ON for lunar night operation.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to ON, 10 February; and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was turned ON for lunar night on 13 February.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor was commanded to ON, 13 February, to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 137.6°F, sun angle 143.5°), 7 February, and had been offscale HIGH since 6 February.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF, 13 February, to maintain the central station average thermal plate temperature above 1°F during lunar night. The PSE electronics do not operate correctly below this temperature. The additional reserve power provides the additional heat and will extend the acquisition of useful PSE data for 5 or 6 months.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

16 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700	Z (G.m.t.)	16 February	1976
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	90/2646	75/2070	69/2027	60/1762	52/1527
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 222.9°	Sunset, 229.1°	Sunset, 250.1°	Sunset, 261.1°	Midnight, 277.4°
Cnds - Total/Week	31672/90	17370/46	39418/78	24257/73	36912/179
Sourious Changes	118	101	127	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/46.5w 12.7w	72.5w/59.8w 14.2w	74.7w/47.7w 13.8w	70.9w/62.6w 14.0w	75.4w/64.0w 12.4w
Avg. Therm. Plate	8.1°F	24.5°F	-10.5°F	27.6°F	-1.4°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/2/77	X.R.S.W.DCDB B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/9/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 1/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 2/14/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/9/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 2/13/77	Auto On, 2/9/77	Auto On	Auto On, 2/9/77	NBR Real Time Mon, Med, Fri.
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	126.2°F	124.6°F	124.6°F	124.8°F	Data Mon, Med, Fri, RBS weekly
Urcage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged 1/31/77	LEAM - STBY 2/6/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	SWS - OFF, 2/13/77	CPL-EE- ON, 2/10/77	SIDE - ON, Full Seq. OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON	LSG-STBY, 2/14/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
	Range: Norm. Ext.	Anal B Failed 4/71	HFE - OFF, 1/13/77 Degraded 12/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals Z Failed 3/3/75	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 2/16/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
9 February	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 09/2045	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 09/2140		
10 February	GWM	Station Problem	LOS 10/1720	ALL	50 ^m
			AOS 10/1810		
10 February	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 10/2109	ALL	59 ^m
			AOS 10/2208		
10/11 February	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 10/2318	ALL	1 ^h 27 ^m
			AOS 11/0045		
11 February	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 11/1952	ALL	41 ^m
			AOS 11/2033		
12 February	ORR/ACN	Antenna Masking	LOS 12/0115	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 12/0142		
13 February	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 13/0056	ALL	29 ^m
			AOS 13/0125		
13 February	ORR/ACN	Antenna Masking	LOS 13/0156	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 13/0237		
13 February	AGO/ROS	Higher Priority	LOS 13/1514	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 13/1609		
14 February	ORR/MAD	Schedule	LOS 14/0431	ALL	09 ^m
			AOS 14/0440		
14 February	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 14/2315	ALL	18 ^m
			AOS 14/2333		
15 February	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 15/0022	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 15/0117		
15 February	ROS/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 15/1725	ALL	23 ^m
			AOS 15/1748		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

23 February 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 23 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $147 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric and Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY for lunar night.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON and operating in full sequence (0-127 frames) for this lunation. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

23 February 1977

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater is in thermal control AUTO ON for lunar night operation.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature was offscale LOW at a sun angle of 247.5° on 12 February.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is in STANDBY to maintain the central station average thermal plate temperature above 1°F during lunar night. The PSE electronics do not operate correctly below this temperature. The added reserve power provides additional heat and will extend the acquisition of useful PSE data for 5 or 6 months.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1700 Z (G.m.t.) 23 February 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	90/2658	75/2077	69/2034	60/1769	53/1534
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 308.3°	Midnight, 314.5°	Midnight, 334.5°	Midnight, 347.5°	Sunrise, 2.9°
Cnds - Total/Week	31684/12	17385/15	39430/12	44269/12	36946/31
Serious Changes	118	101	127	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 46.2w 11.9w	72.5w/ 59.4w 13.6w	74.7w/ 47.0w 13.3w	70.9w/ 62.4w 13.5w	75.4w/ 63.6w 14.5w
Avg. Therm. Plate	6.5°F	22.9°F	-13.6°F	26.6°F	5.2°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/2/77	X.R.S.N.DC DR R 8/7
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/9/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 1/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 2/28/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 2/9/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ heaters	0,0,0db Auto On	0,0,0db Auto On, 2/9/77	0,0,0db Auto On	0,0,0db Auto On	LSPE -HBR 9/15/76 HBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri,
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	LOW, 2/18/77	124.6°F	124.5°F	125.8°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri RGS weekly
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	LEAM-STBY 2/6/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SWS - OFF, 2/13/77 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	CPL-EE-ON, 2/10/77 Anal B Failed 4/71	SIDE - ON, Full Seq OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON Y, Z Pos, 180° Flip Cals 1264 Z Failed 3/3/75	LSG-STBY 2/14/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop On
INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	DTREM - ON SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	DTREM - ON SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE - OFF, 1/13/77 Degraded 12/75	LAGE-STBY 7/29/76 HV failed 10/73
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	

ALSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 2/23/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
16 February	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 16/2030	A-12	12 ^m
			AOS 16/2042		
17 February	GDS/GWM	Scheduling	LOS 17/2309	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 17/2313		
18 February	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0305	ALL	58 ^m
			AOS 18/0403		
18 February	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0443	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 18/0520		
19 February	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 19/0505	ALL	2 ^h 24 ^m
			AOS 19/0729		
19 February	GDS/MIL	Scheduling	LOS 19/2150	ALL	17 ^m
			AOS 19/2207		
21 February	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0649	ALL	1 ^h
			AOS 21/0749		
22 February	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0720	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 22/0731		
22 February	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 22/1308	ALL	43 ^m
			AOS 22/1351		
22 February	MAD/GDS	Scheduling	LOS 22/2118	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 22/2133		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

TIMES - CS ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE EVENTS PSE CAL DAILY

FEB 13/044	14/045	15/046	16/047	17/048	18/049	19/050
0000-0200 ALSEP 17 NBR - 43 ^m LSG - STBY LSM - ON/STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 43 ^m LSG - STBY LSM - ON/STBY	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m HFE RBS LMS ON/STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m	NO SUPPORT
1200-1400 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m						
FEB 20/051	21/052	22/053	23/054	24/055	25/056	26/057
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 16 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 10 ^m HFE RBS	1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR - 36 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF NBR - 21 ^m
FEB 27/058	28/059	MAR 01/060	02/061	03/062	04/063	05/064
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 2300-2400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	0000-0300 ALSEP 17 NBR - 47 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 1500-1600	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRs ON (7 & 14) ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY ALSEP 16 PSE HTR FRCD OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	1300-1700 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100 ALSEP 15

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

2 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 53rd lunation occurred on 23 February at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked. Also during these periods the 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 2 March the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $380 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.8°K at probe #1. *Between the real-time support periods of 18 and 21 February an anomaly occurred in probe #2 at the 230 cm level. DTH 22 bridge reference currents and voltages are reading full scale. T22 bridge reference voltages are also reading full scale while bridge reference currents are normal. DTL 22 bridge reference voltages and currents appear normal. As a result the subsurface temperatures at a depth of 230 cm cannot be determined. Further analysis of this anomaly is being conducted.*

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF for lunar day.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 24 February for the 61st lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operation plan initiated 6 May 1972. *The DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF, 25 February, for lunar day operation.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with thermal control Forced OFF, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The thermal control was commanded to Forced OFF on 1 March and the uncage-arm fire circuitry to UNCAGED on 25 February in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. Operation in this configuration during the previous lunations had shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling required.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

2 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1271 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment. The LSM was commanded to STANDBY on 24 February for a short period of cool-down prior to lunar sunrise and then commanded ON during real-time support on 27 February. The cool-down and a reinitialization of the LSM were an attempt to regain science data from the Z-axis sensor which had been static since March 1975. The attempt was unsuccessful as the science data remains static from the Z-axis sensor. This operation was accomplished at the request of the Principal Investigator.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 70th lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 25 February.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter IN.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON. It was commanded to full sequencing (0-127 frames) on 10 February for this lunation. It is expected that the SIDE will be turned OFF permanently the next lunar night as the reserve power will become critically low. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvac) remains OFF. The SIDE is being operated throughout this lunar day in an attempt to obtain a full lunar day of data. The last effort for this was in May 1976. This operation is being accomplished at the request of the Principal Investigator.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 76th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 27 February. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON, 1 March.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, Auto ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

2 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 1 March.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 91st lunation occurred on 27 February. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, long period XY and Z-axes component gains 0 db, short period z axis component gain -20 db, and feedback loop filter IN. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07, 126.4°F) returned onscale at a sun angle of 4.1° on 28 February. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 28 February.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY on 1 March. The SWS will remain in STANDBY during the lunar day time to reduce central station heating.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.)		2 March 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	91/2660	76/2084	70/2041	61/1776	53/1541
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 33.4°	Sunrise, 39.7°	Sunrise, 60.8°	Sunrise, 72.4°	Sunrise, 88.2°
Cnds - Total/Week	31762/78	17438/53	39501/71	24433/174	36991/48
Spurious Changes	118	101	127	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/47.7w 21.6w	72.5w/60.5w 13.7w	74.7w/48.9w 13.6w	70.9w/62.4w 31.6w	75.4w/62.1w 23.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	86.4°F	90.1°F	98.9°F	102.8°F	93.9°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X.R.S.M.DC DR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/25/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 2/25/77	Operative Inhibited: 3/2/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF, 2/28/77	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 2/28 21w PDR ON 3/1/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 2/25/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On OFF, 2/28/77	Auto On 2/9/77	Auto On	Forced OFF 3/1/77	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
DL-07 Temp.	726.7°F	726.2°F	740.7°F	739.0°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	SWS - STBY, 3/1/77 decrease reserve power for C/S cool	CPL EE - STBY, 3/1/77	SIDE - ON, Full sequence CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1271 Z Failed 3/3/75	LEAM-OFF, 2/26/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
	Dust Detector - ON		HFE - OFF, 1/13/77 Degraded 12/75		LSG-STBY 2/14/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INOPERABLE/ INOPERABLE	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

2 March 1977

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	90	90
Sun Angle	101.2°	283.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-145.0 dbm	-140.0dbm
Input Power	48.7w	46.2w
Reserve Power	22.7w	12.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	90.7°F	6.9°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	75	75
Sun Angle	85.0°	290.1°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	60.9w	59.5w
Reserve Power	14.3w	13.8w
Av Ther P1 T.	113.4°F	23.2°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	133.2°F	124.6°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	69	69
Sun Angle	91.9°	274.7°
Sig Strth (9m)	-136.0 dbm	-142.0 dbm
Input Power	49.6w	47.3w
Reserve Power	18.9w	9.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	113.5°F	-11.8°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.6°F
SIDE T. (DI-05)	STBY	7.2°C
CCGE T. (DI-04)	STBY	110.3°C

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	60	60
Sun Angle	87.7°	261.1°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.0 dbm	-134.0 dbm
Input Power	62.8w	62.6w
Reserve Power	31.8w	14.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	105.5°F	27.6°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	49.5°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	53	52
Sun Angle	88.2°	277.4°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-136.0 dbm
Input Power	62.1w	64.0w
Reserve Power	23.3w	12.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	93.9°F	-1.4°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	161.4°F	LOW
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	185.0°F	-58.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	329.7°K	285.7°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	STBY	STBY
LSP T. (AP-01)	96.7°F	3.0°F

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

TIMES - CST	07/066	08/067	09/068	10/069	11/070	12/071
MAR 06/065 0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	0700-0800 1600-1700	0100-0200 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15
	ALSEP 17 NBR LEAM STBY		ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2200-2300		ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	
MAR 13/072	14/073	15/074	16/075	17/076	18/077	19/078
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRs OFF	1600-2000 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON SWS OFF	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT
	ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON					
	ALSEP 17 NBR -					
MAR 20/079	21/080	22/081	23/082	24/083	25/084	26/085
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR -	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RESET

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

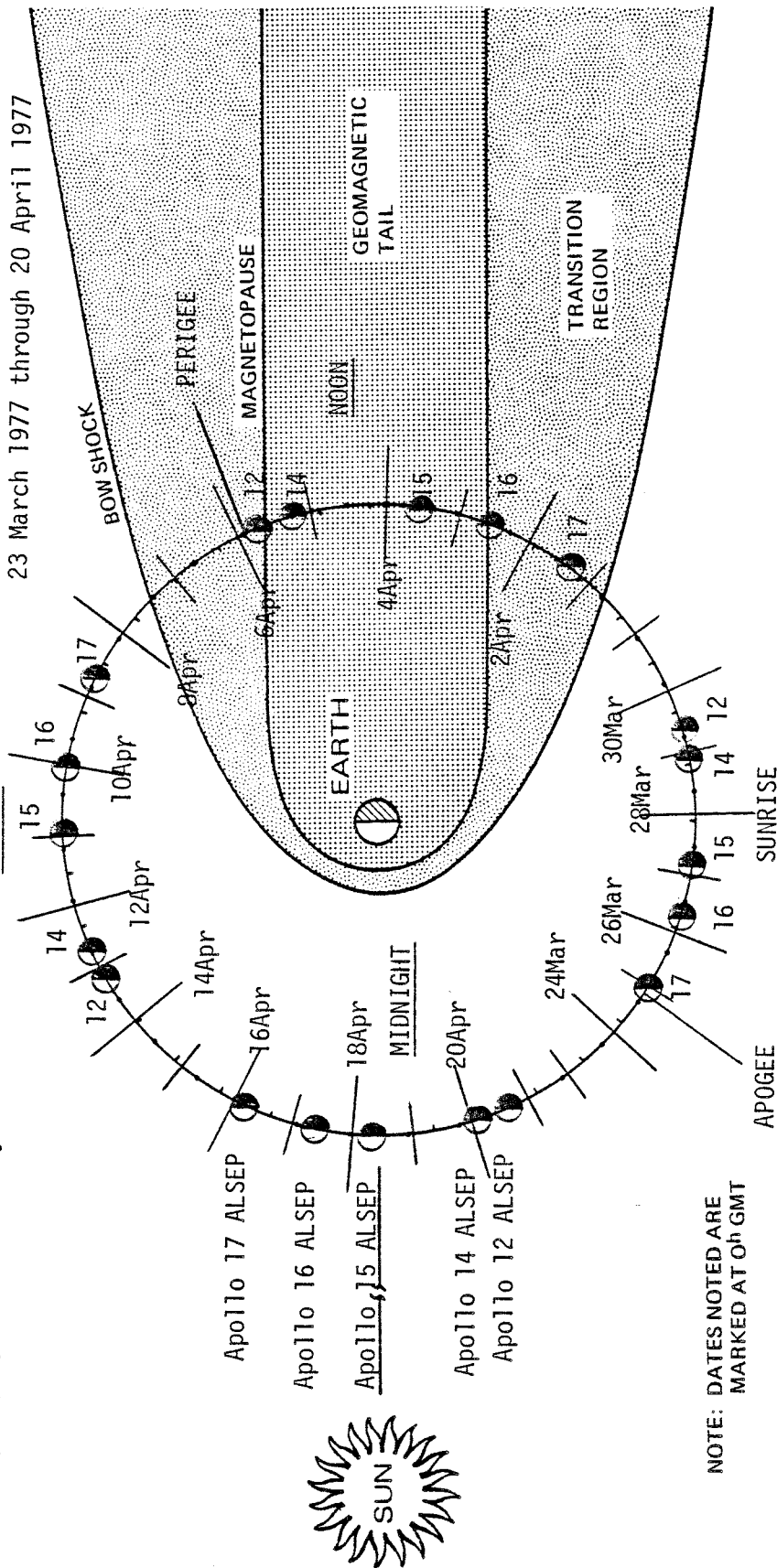
<p>MAR 27/086 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - LEAM OFF</p>	<p>28/087 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>29/088 1000-1200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p>	<p>30/089 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON</p>	<p>31/090 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY</p>	<p>APR 01/091 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>02/092 0300-0700</p>
<p>APR 03/093 0900-1100</p>	<p>04/094 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>05/095 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - LEAM STBY</p>	<p>06/096 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>07/097 0900-1100</p>	<p>08/098 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>09/099 0100-0200 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>
<p>APR 10/100 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p>	<p>11/101 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRS OFF</p>	<p>12/102 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12</p>	<p>13/103 0100-0500 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p>	<p>14/104 0900-1100</p>	<p>15/105 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -</p>	<p>16/106 NO SUPPORT</p>



MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

23 March 1977 through 20 April 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)	
	Midnight	Sunrise
17	17Mar/1430	24Mar/2324
16	18Mar/2026	26Mar/0522
15	19Mar/1945	27Mar/0442
14	21Mar/1317	28Mar/2220
12	22Mar/0058	29Mar/1017
		Lunation/Noon
		(54) 01Apr/0842
		(62) 02Apr/1446
		(71) 03Apr/1410
		(77) 05Apr/0754
		(92) 05Apr/1937
		Sunset
		08Apr/1817
		10Apr/0018
		10Apr/2337
		12Apr/1713
		13Apr/0357
		Midnight
		16Apr/0317
		17Apr/0909
		18Apr/0827
		20Apr/0155
		20Apr/1336

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

9 March 1977
G.m.t.: 2000

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to ON at 1923 G.m.t., 9 March, for a trouble shooting test. This is an attempt to center the beam at low temperatures during lunar night. The instrument is presently configured: all masses on, backlash out, seismic low gain, integrator shorted, bias out, post amplifier gain step 3, and slave heater off. This is a continuation of the cold soak that was performed during the last lunar night.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 9 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $275 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2. Between support periods of 2 and 4 March (sun angles 88° to 112°) the HFE readings DTH 22, DTL 22, and T 22 returned to normal. The temperature can again be determined at the 230 cm level of probe 2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from OFF to ON and to STANDBY for lunar night 7 March. The science data was static at turn ON. When the 90 Frame pulse occurred the data went to all "0"s and remained at "0" until the experiment was commanded to STANDBY. This problem had been previously encountered only at lunar night. The sun angle at this time was approximately 150° .

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control, Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 3 March at a sun angle of 87.0 and is expected to return onscale 10 March.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

9 March 1977
G.m.t.: 2000

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1277 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control, Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter IN. *The instrument assembly temperature (DI-07) was offscale HIGH from 3 to 8 March between the sun angles of 74.9° to 132.9°. The experiment received a spurious functional command between support periods of 4 and 5 March (PSE, Long Period Z gain change to -10 db, octal 064) with no command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. During real time support at 1902 G.m.t., 5 March the required three octal 064 commands were sent to return the experiment to its normal 0 db range.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment has been operating in the full sequence mode (0-127 frames) throughout this lunar day at the request of the Principal Investigator. Between real time support periods of 5 to 7 March the channeltron high voltage (-3.5 Kvdc) arced OFF. During this time period the internal temperature T-2 was reading between 93.6°C to 92.2°C and sun angles between 99.1° to 121.2° respectively. At 1632 G.m.t., 7 March, the channeltron high voltage (-3.4 Kvdc) was commanded back ON for the remainder of the lunar day. The CCGE high voltage (+4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

At the start of real time support on 3 March the data showed that the transmitters had switched from B to A. No reported drop or degradation of signal was noted by the tracking stations. During the real time support period at 2026 G.m.t., 3 March, transmitter B (octal 015) was re-selected returning the station to its normal configuration.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater is being operated in the Forced OFF mode to minimize experiment heating during lunar day.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter IN, except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

9 March 1977
G.m.t.: 2000

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

Report. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has remained off-scale HIGH since 7 March (sun angle 95.2°) and is expected to return onscale 12 March.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is in STANDBY to reduce heating in the central station.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 2000 Z (G.m.t.) 9 March 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	91/2667	76/2091	70/2048	61/1783	53/1548
Phase, Sun Angle	Noon, 121.1°	Noon, 127.1°	Noon, 148.2°	Moon, 160.1°	Moon, 175.3°
Cnds - Total/Week	31083/41	17469/31	39565/64	24514/81	37034/43
Saurious Changes	118	102	128	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/48.0w 22.4w	72.5w/60.5w 14.8w	74.7w/48.6w 14.2w	70.9w/62.8w 32.1w	75.4w/62.9w 22.2w
Avg. Therm. Plate	90.1°F	98.0°F	89.8°F	73.1°F	68.2°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 3/3/77	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X.R.S.W.DCDB B 3/1/77
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/25/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 2/25/77	Operative Inhibited: 3/9/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 2/28/77	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 2/28 21w PDR ON 3/1/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 2/25/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters	Auto On	Forced OFF 3/3/76	Auto On	Forced OFF 3/1/77	HBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.
Z motor (A)	OFF, 2/28/77				HFE - ON, NBR
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale HIGH	138.1°F	133.0°F	Offscale HIGH	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged	
	SWS - STBY, 3/1/77 decrease reserve power for C/S cool	CPL-EE- STBY, 3/1/77 Ana1 B Failed 4/71	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 >85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSH - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1277 Z Failed 3/3/75	LEAM- STBY, 3/1/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE Degraded 12/75		LSG- ON, 3/9/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	DTREM - ON SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
INOPERABLE/ INACTIVE	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	

ALSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 3/09/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
01 March	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1430	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 01/1445		
02 March	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1427	ALL	08 ^m
			AOS 02/1435		
04 March	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 04/1900	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 04/1915		
05 March	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 05/0531	ALL	22 ^m
			AOS 05/0553		
06 March	GDS/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 06/1325	ALL	35 ^m
			AOS 06/1400		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

16 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment was commanded OFF for cool-down between the support periods of 13 to 14, 14 to 15, and 15 to 16 March. It is estimated the instrument temperature dropped to -75°C following these periods. The LSG was commanded ON during support periods on 13, 14, 15, and 16 March. The digital data from the digital multiplexer is scrambled, but the analog data remains valid at these low temperatures. Attempts to move the beam from the top stop position have been unsuccessful. On 16 March the decoder would not execute commands transmitted by ground control.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 16 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $109 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 11 March.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 10 March. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH from 3 to 10 March between the sun angles of 87.0° and 172.2° .

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer was commanded OFF at 1857 G.m.t., 14 March, and commanded back ON at 2202 G.m.t., 14 March, for a brief cool-down period. The cool-down and reinitialization of the LSM were an attempt to regain science data from the Z-axis sensor which has been static since March 1975. The attempt was unsuccessful. This operation was accomplished at the request of the Principal Investigator.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

16 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP

On 14 March the LSM, SIDE, SWS, and HFE were individually commanded to STANDBY briefly and then to OFF. Reserve power deltas for the experiments were 0w, -5.18w, -3.79w, and -4.34w, respectively. The cause of the reserve power drops is that the standby heaters are still operable in the SIDE, SWS, and HFE. The LSM does not have a standby heater.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment was commanded OFF, permanently, on 12 March as the reserve power has become critically low. The execution of a spurious command, requiring high power, could cause the experiment ripple sequence (OFF to STANDBY) to commence and possibly shutdown the central station.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night, 14 March. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded OFF, 12 March, for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 11 March.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 12 March, and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was turned ON for lunar night on 14 March.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor was commanded ON, 14 March, to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07=140.2°F, sun angle 168.0°), 13 March, and had been offscale offscale HIGH since 7 March.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from STANDBY TO OFF,

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

16 March 1977
G.m.t., 1700

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

12 March, to maintain the central station average thermal plate temperature above 1°F during lunar night. The PSE electronics do not operate correctly below this temperature. The additional reserve power provides the additional heat and will extend the acquisition of useful PSE data for 5 or 6 months.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700		Z (G.m.t.)		16 March 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5		
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72		
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N		
Lunation/Days Ops	91/2674	76/2098	70/2055	61/1790	53/1555		
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 203.8°	Sunset, 209.9°	Sunset, 230.9°	Sunset, 242.9°	Sunset, 258.3°		
Cmds - Total/Week	3189390	17531/84	39655/90	24637/123	37140/106		
Spurious Changes	118	102	128	11	0		
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 46.2w 12.5w	72.5w/59.5w 14.1w	74.7w/6.4w 17.9w	70.9w/62.3w 19.0w	75.4w/ 63.3w 18.7w		
Avg. Therm. Plate	7.8°F	24.5°F	0.8°F	27.6°F	17.0°F		
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74		
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/2/77	X.R.S.M.DCDR B 8'		
PCU	1	1	1	1	2		
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/25/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 2/25/77	Operative Inhibited: 3/14/77		
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 3/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 210PDRS OFF 3/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 3/11/77	APM STATUS: ON		
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76		
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 3/14/77	Auto ON 3/11/77	Auto On	Auto On 3/10/77	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.		
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR		
DL-07 Temp.	126.4°F	124.6°F	124.7°F	125.9°F	Data Mon, Med, Fri, RBS weekly		
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT			
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	SWS - OFF, 3/12/77 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	CPL-EE - ON, 3/12/77	SIDE OFF, 3/12/77	LSM-ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1277 Z Failed 3/3/75	LEAM-STBY 3/7/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76		
	Dust Detector - ON	Anal B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75		LSG-STBY 3/16/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops		
INACTIVE/ OPERABLE	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73		
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.			
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69							

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 3/16/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
14 March	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS14/0027	ALL	33m
			AOS14/0100		
14 March	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS14/0217	ALL	22m
			AOS14/0239		
14 March	GDS/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS14/1506	ALL	06m
			AOS14/1512		
15 March	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS15/0245	ALL	16m
			AOS15/0301		
15 March	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS15/0334	ALL	26m
			AOS15/0400		
16 March	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS16/0203	ALL	44m
			AOS16/0247		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

23 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently in STANDBY. *During the cool down test performed last reporting period it was observed that the buss voltages were operating at approximately 30% lower (max cool down period on 16 March) than normal, causing scrambled digital multiplexer data and the decoder not to accept commands. With the experiment commanded to STANDBY (Heater ON) the temperature increased and on 18 March both problems cleared, however, the beam remained at the top stop. The experiment is presently being commanded from STANDBY to ON to obtain data points for analysis.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 23 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $106 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric and Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY for lunar night.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

23 March
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater is in thermal control AUTO ON for lunar night operation. *At the beginning of real time support, 23 March, it was noted that the long period Z-axis (vertical) was oscillating with an amplitude of 5 microradians. The gain was commanded to -30 db and the amplitude of the oscillations was reduced to zero. The Z-axis was leveled to determine that these oscillations were not caused by the axis being off center. The experiment was commanded to STANDBY and back to ON with the db gain set to 0 and the Z-axis data was static. This problem has previously been observed in the instrument.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86). *At 0039 G.m.t., 17 March, the Orroval Valley Tracking Station observed parameter AB-04 out of limits (ASE OFF), without a command verification word (CVW) in the downlink. At 0229 G.m.t., 17 March, the Guam Tracking Station uplinked by Mode I command ASE STANDBY (octal 043) at the request of mission control.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature remains offscale LOW since 12 March.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is OFF during the lunar night.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment is OFF. At 1658 G.m.t., 20 March, the Ascension Island Tracking Station observed a spurious command verification word (CVW) SIDE to STANDBY (octal 053). At the request of mission control at 1922 G.m.t., 20 March, the Goldstone Tracking Station in mode I commanded the SIDE to OFF (octal 054).

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.)	23 March	1976
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S
Lunation/Days Ops	91/268Z	76/2105	70/2062	61/1797
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 290.4°	Midnight, 296.3°	Midnight, 317.5°	Midnight, 329.2°
Cmds - Total/Week	31914/21	17558/27	39673/18	24687/50
Spurious Changes	119	103	128	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/46.5w 11.4w	72.5w/58.3w 13.4w	74.7w/46.1w 17.4w	70.9w/62.4w 13.5w
Avg. Therm. Plate	5.9°F	22.7°F	-1.8°F	26.4°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B,	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/2/77
PCU	1	1	1	1
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 2/25/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 2/25/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) ON 3/14/77	DSS-1 (10w) ON 3/14 21W PDRS OFF 3/12/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON 3/11/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 3/14/77	Auto ON 3/11/77	Auto On	Auto On 3/10/77
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 9/18/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75
DL-07 Temp.	Cffscale LOW	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.8°F
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	OT
PSF	SWS - OFF, 3/12/77	CPL-ON, 3/12/77	SIDE - OFF, 3/12/77	L-SM-ON
EXPERIMENTS	Increase reserve power for C.S heat	Anal B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1277 Z Failed 3/3/75
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE OFF, 1/13/77	L-SG-STBY 3/16/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75	DTREM - ON	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	Increase reserve power for C/S heat	Failed	SWS-OFF 6/74	
	L-SM-OFF 6/74	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	LSM-OFF 6/74	ASE-OFF 12/23/74
	Failed	Mortars unfired	Failed	Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.
	Geophones 2 & 3 bad			
PSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Up link 8/25/69, Lost Down link 12/14/69			

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

30 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

All Passive Seismometer Experiments feedback loop filters were commanded OFF during the past report period. This configuration returned the seismic network to the high response mode at the request of the Principal Investigator.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 54th lunation occurred on 24 March at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked. Also during these periods the 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *The timer pulse was verified during real time support on 27 March.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and operating with the slave heater OFF, seismic low gain, and power amplifier at step #2. During real time support at 0053 G.m.t., 30 March, the slave heater was commanded OFF because the sensor temperature (DG-04) had exceeded the regulation temperature. This problem was last encountered 9 September 1975.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 30 March the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $356 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF for lunar day 27 March.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 26 March for the 62nd lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operation plan initiated 6 May 1972. *The DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF, 26 March, for lunar day operation.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

30 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control Forced OFF, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter OUT.) The thermal control was commanded to Forced OFF on 30 March and the uncage-arm fire circuitry to UNCAGED on 26 March in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. Operation in this configuration during the previous lunations had shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling required.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1282 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 71st lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 27 March.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is AUTO ON. *Between real time supports of 24 and 25 March an apparent command verification word (CVW) occurred reversing the UNCAGED/OUT OF TOLERANCE (OT) state (octal 073). A normal reversal occurs as an 18 hour timer function, therefore no corrective action is required.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments are OFF. At 1511 G.m.t., 28 March the SIDE was commanded ON. The initial indication was that the analog data was invalid due to low temperature, however the digital data was valid and indicating intermittent high voltage arcing. The SIDE was commanded to STANDBY after 12 minutes of operation to allow for a warm up period. At 1032 G.m.t., 29 March, the SIDE was commanded ON and the analog and digital data were valid. The digital data indicated intermittent arcing. After approximately 2 minutes the instrument started drawing excessive current and approximately 2 minutes later the channeltron (-3.5 kv) high voltage arced off. The Cold Cathode Ion Gauge (+ 4.5 kv) high voltage was commanded OFF, however the SIDE continued to draw excessive current, so the experiment was commanded to STANDBY at 1035 G.m.t., 29 March. At 1553 G.m.t., 30 March, the experiment was commanded ON and it immediately went to STANDBY. Another ON command was sent approximately 1 minute later and the experiment came on for about 20 seconds but due to excessive current the STANDBY circuit breaker was automatically activated and the SIDE went to STANDBY. The instrument was commanded OFF at 1558 G.m.t., 30 March, and no further attempts will be made this lunation to turn the SIDE ON.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

30 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 77th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 28 March.
*The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON, 30 March.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 30 March. Between real time support periods of 26 and 27 March a spurious functional change occurred, CPLEE to Automatic Voltage Sequence, (octal 114) without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. During support on 27 March the CPLEE was commanded back to the -35 volt range.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 92nd lunation occurred on 29 March. *The RTG (Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator) power was checked and 45 minutes after sunrise the total output power had decreased by 2.77 watts. Recovery to normal RTG output occurred 1 hour later. The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control Auto ON, long period XY and Z-axes component gains 0 db, short period Z-axis component gain -20 db, and feedback loop filter OUT. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07 = 125.4°F) returned onscale at a sun angle of 7.0° on 29 March. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 29 March.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY on 30 March. The SWS will remain in STANDBY during the lunar day time to reduce central station heating.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

30 March 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.)		30 March 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	22/2688	77/2112	71/2069	62/1804	54/1569
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 15.7°	Sunrise, 21.6°	Sunrise, 42.8°	Sunrise, 54.6°	Sunrise, 62.9°
Cards - Total/Week	31978/64	17594/46	39750/77	24766/79	37270/96
Spurious Changes	119	104	129	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6W/ 46.5W 23.7W	72.5W/59.1W 30.7W	74.7W/ 47.0W 16.9W	70.9W/62.4W 31.0W	75.4W/61.7W 24.2W
Avg. Therm. Plate	62.2°F	71.5°F	86.9°F	84.9°F	88.9°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B,	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/2/77	X,R,S,W,DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 3/26/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 3/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 3/30/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10W) - OFF 3/29/77	DSS-1 (10W) OFF 3/24 21W PDRS ON 3/30/77	DSS-1 (10W) - OFF	DSS-1 (10W) - OFF 3/26/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 3/11/77	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.
Z motor (A1)	OFF, 3/29/77	OUT - 9/18/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/26/77	HFE - ON, NBR
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	126.0°	129.3°F	130.6°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
DL-07 Temp.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	UNCAGED	LEAM-OFF 3/22/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76
Uncage Ckt.	SWS - STBY, 3/30/77	CPL-EE-STBY, 3/30/77	SIDE - OFF, 3/30/77	LSM-ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Range: Norm. Exten.	Ana1 B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1282 Z Failed 3/3/75	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE Degraded 12/75	HFE Degraded 12/75	
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed	
			LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	
PSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

20 March 1977

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	91	91
Sun Angle	95.2°	289.4°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	48.0w	45.5w
Reserve Power	22.4w	11.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	90.5°F	5.9°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW
SWS T. (DW-13)		

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	76	76
Sun Angle	78.0°	270.7°
Sig Strth (9m)	-134.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	60.6w	58.4w
Reserve Power	13.7w	13.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	111.2°F	22.7°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	131.1°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	70	70
Sun Angle	35.5°	292.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	48.3w	45.6w
Reserve Power	13.4w	17.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	107.1°F	-1.2°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.6°F
SIDE T. (DI-05)		OFF
CCGE T. (DI-04)		OFF
HFE T. (DH-13)		

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	61	61
Sun Angle	87.0°	267.6°
Sig Strth (9m)	-135.0 dbm	-136.0 dbm
Input Power	62.4w	62.4w
Reserve Power	31.8w	13.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	104.7°F	27.3°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	40.8°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	53	53
Sun Angle	88.2°	283.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-138.0 dbm
Input Power	62.1w	63.2w
Reserve Power	23.3w	14.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	93.9°F	3.8°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	161.4°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	185.0°F	-58.0°K
HFE T. (DH-13)	329.7°K	285.7°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	STBY	STBY
LSP T. (AP-01)	96.7°F	7.8°F

TIMES - CST ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS PSE CALS DAILY


MAR 06/065	07/066	08/067	09/068	10/069	11/070	12/071
0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1200	1200-1400 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 02 ^m HFE RBS LSG ON ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0100-0200 1400-1600	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE OFF ALSEP 12 SWS OFF ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRS OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - 15 ^m	↑↑
MAR 13/072	14/073	15/074	16/075	17/076	18/077	19/078
0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m LSG OFF	1600-2000 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON SWS OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 35 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM OFF/ON OFF - 3 ^h 05 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 04 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 32 ^m	NO SUPPORT
MAR 20/079	21/080	22/081	23/082	24/083	25/084	26/085
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 20 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 26 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m LSG ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RESET ALSEP 17 NBR - 09 ^m

<p>MAR 27/086 0900-1100 ALSEP 17h 35m NBR - 1 LEAM OFF LSG STBY</p>	<p>28/087 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>29/088 0400-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p>	<p>30/089 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRs ON</p>	<p>31/090 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY</p>	<p>APR 01/091 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>02/092 0300-0700</p>
<p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p>	<p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1730-1900</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS</p>	<p>ALSEP 17 NBR - PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>ALSEP 17 NBR -</p>	<p>09/099 0100-0200 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>
<p>APR 03/093 0900-1100</p>	<p>04/094 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>05/095 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - LEAM STBY</p>	<p>06/096 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>07/097 0900-1100</p>	<p>08/098 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>16/106 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>APR 10/100 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p>	<p>11/101 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRs OFF</p>	<p>12/102 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 2200-24</p>	<p>13/103 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p>	<p>14/104 0900-1100</p>	<p>15/105 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>

CST THROUGH 23 APRIL 1977
 TIMES - CDT AFTER 23 APRIL 1977

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

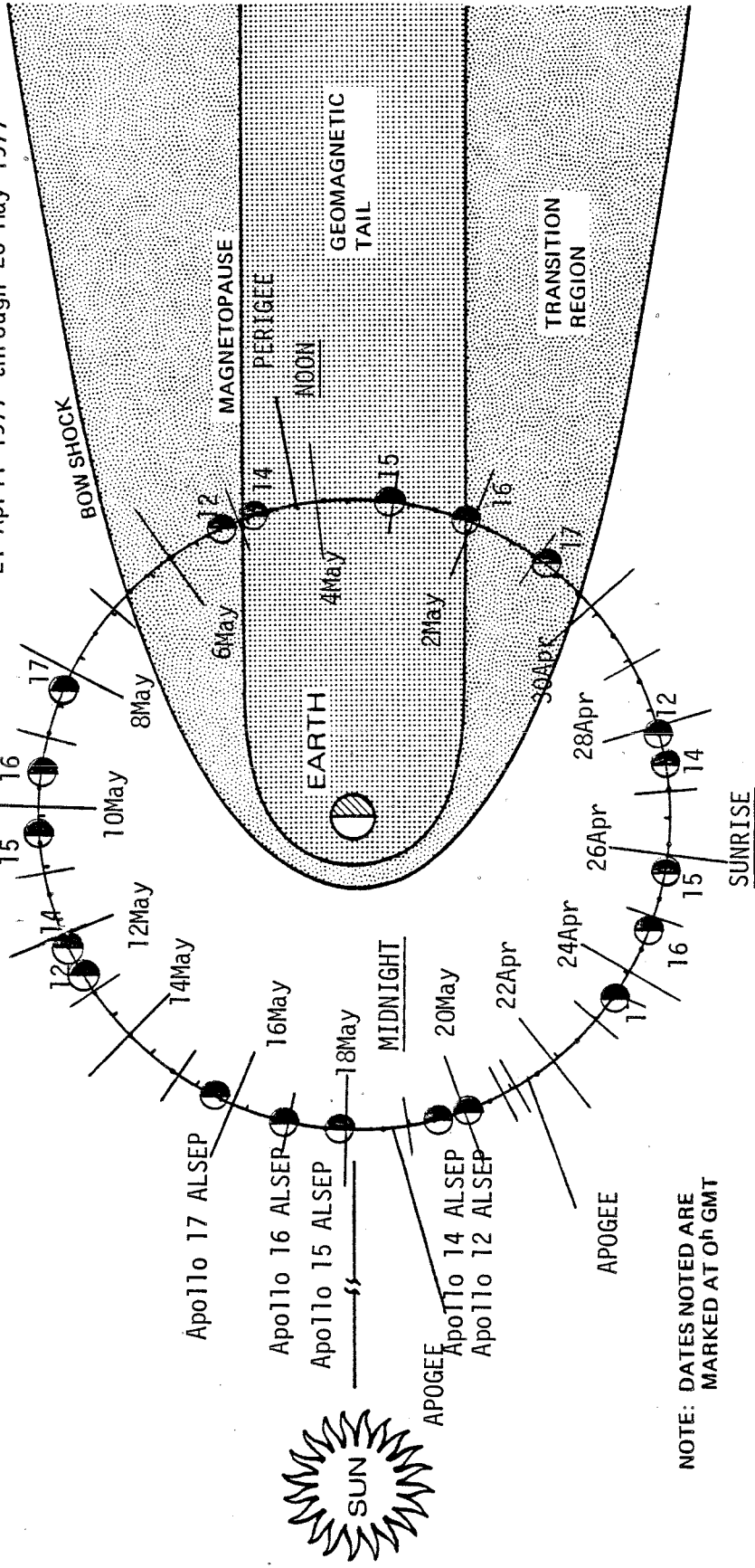
APR 17/107 NO SUPPORT	18/108 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	19/109 NO SUPPORT	20/110 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	21/111 NO SUPPORT	22/112 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	23/113 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	
APR 24/115 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST	25/116 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR -	26/117 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	27/118 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	28/119 0200-0400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1200-1300	29/120 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR -	30/121 0900-1100	
MAY 01/122 0900-1100	02/123 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR -	03/124 0900-1100	04/125 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - HFE RBS	05/126 0900-1100	06/127 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY NBR -	07/128 0900-1100 2200-2300	



Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

21 April 1977 through 20 May 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	16Apr/0317	23Apr/1156	(55) 30Apr/2100	08May/0623	15May/1508
16	17Apr/0909	24Apr/1752	(63) 02May/0301	09May/1221	16May/2100
15	18Apr/0827	25Apr/1709	(72) 03May/0225	10May/1139	17May/2016
14	20Apr/0155	27Apr/1045	(78) 04May/2005	12May/0511	19May/1342
12	20Apr/1336	27Apr/2240	(93) 05May/0747	12May/1559	20May/0122

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

6 April 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

A partial eclipse of the moon occurred from 0206 G.m.t. to 0632 G.m.t., 4 April. All ALSEP sites were affected by the eclipse. This is the sixteenth event which one or all of the ALSEPs have experienced.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON. An attempt was made to center the beam by partially caging the masses on 4 April. Detailed data analysis indicated that the beam pivot point was shifted. On 6 April the beam centering was exercised again. The data indicated that the beam was near center with the pivot point at the normal position. The experiment is presently configured as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, the sensor beam near center, and heater is OFF.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 6 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $276 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from OFF to ON and to STANDBY for lunar night 6 April. The science data was valid at turn ON for approximately one minute. When the 90 Frame pulse occurred the data went to all "1"s and remained at "1" until the experiment was commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 2 April at a sun angle of 90.1° and is expected to return onscale 9 April.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

6 April 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1288 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON. *The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 141.9°F, sun angle 126.9°), 6 April, and had been offscale HIGH since 2 April.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments are currently OFF.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The thermal control was commanded to the Forced OFF mode for this lunar day on 2 April. The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE to STANDBY, octal 037) as observed by the Madrid Tracking Station at 2350 G.m.t., 2 April. At the request of mission control the Ascension Island Tracking Station uplinked in Mode I PSE ON (octal 036) at 0146 G.m.t., 3 April, and reconfigured the experiment to its normal operational mode. During real time support at 1438 G.m.t., 3 April, the thermal control was again commanded from Auto ON to Forced OFF.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 6 April at a sun angle of 99.7° and is expected to return onscale 11 April.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is in STANDBY to reduce heating in the central station.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1700 Z (G.m.t.) 6 April 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1 1412Z, 11/19/69 23.5°W, 3.0°S 92/2695 Moon, 100.6° 32024/46 119 73.6w/48.7w 21.6w 89.0°F B, 7/8/74 Y, 8/25/76 1 Inoperative DSS-1 (10w) OFF 3/29/77 0,0,-20db 11/75 Auto On OFF, 3/29/77 OUT - 3/27/77 Offscale HIGH Uncaged SWS - STBY, 3/30/77 Range: Norm. Ext. Dust Detector - ON SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed
Deployed	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 1728Z, 2/5/71 17.5°W, 3.7°S 77/2117 Moon, 106.8° 17643/49 105 72.5w/59.4w 13.7w 106.0°F B, 11/12/76 Y, 8/24/76 1 Inoperative DSS-1 (10w) OFF 3/24/77 0,0,0db Forced OFF 3/2/77 OUT - 9/18/76 134.7°F Uncaged CPLLEE-STBY, 3/30/77 Anal B Failed 4/71
Lunar Location	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2 1805Z, 7/31/71 3.7°E, 26.1°N 71/2076 Moon, 127.9° 39807/57 129 74.7w/46.3w 18.3w 105.4°F B, 8/20/76 Y, 10/19/76 1 Operative Reset: 3/26/77 DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 0,0,0db Auto On OUT - 3/27/77 141.9°F Uncaged SIDE - OFF, 3/30/77 CCGE-Failed 7/18/75
Lunation/Days Ops	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3 1938Z, 4/21/72 15.5°E, 9.0°S 62/1811 Moon, 139.8° 24854/88 11 70.9w/62.1w 31.3w 90.3°F B, 3/26/73 X, 1/2/77 1 Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 3/26/77 DSS-1 (10w) OFF 2/26/77 0,0,0db Forced OFF 3/30/77 OUT - 3/26/77 Offscale HIGH Uncaged LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1288 Z Failed 3/3/75
Phase, Sun Angle	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5 0253Z, 12/12/72 30.8°E, 20.2°N 54/1576 Moon, 155.0° 37593/323 0 75.4w/62.1w 25.1w 63.7°F A, 12/9/74 X,R,S,W,DCDR B 8/74 2 Operative Inhibited: 4/4/77 APM STATUS: ON
Cmnds - Total/Week	
Spurious Changes	
Initial/Present Reserve Power	
Avg. Therm. Plate	
Transmitter	
Processor	
PCU	
Timer	
Heaters	
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	
Heaters Z motor (A1)	
Filter	
DL-07 Temp.	
Uncage Ckt.	
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	
EXPERIMENTS	
CENTRAL STATION	
PREP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 4/6/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
29 March	GWM/MAD	Wx Problem	LOS 29/1530	ALL	24 ^m
			AOS 29/1554		
01 April	ORR/MAD	Antenna Masking	LOS 01/1706	ALL	14 ^m
			AOS 01/1720		
02 April	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 02/2227	ALL	24 ^m
			AOS 02/2251		
03 April	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 03/2224	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 03/2244		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

13 April 1977
G.m.t.: 0800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON. During checks conducted on 11, 12, and 13 April it has been determined that the instrument heater box heater circuit (1/2 watt) has failed in the OFF position. The OFF condition causes the temperature to decrease and drift offscale LOW (transducer range is 48.2° to 52.0°C). The heater will not heat the instrument internally in this condition and thermal regulation is assumed to be lost. The only heating available to the instrument is the external heat activated by placing the LSG in STANDBY. Previous failures in this circuit have been in the full ON (loss of regulation) position. Temperature could be controlled by commanding the slave heater ON/OFF. This capability is not available in the OFF position failure.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 13 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $111 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 9 April.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON: component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT). The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 9 April. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 2 to 9 April between the sun angles of 90.1° and 169.6° .

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON. During real-time support on 8 April it was noted that the science data from the y-axis sensor was static. A flip calibration sequence indicated that the sensor head does not respond to the commands. This failure is identical to the z-axis sensor failure of 3 March 1975. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the lunar night. As of 8 April 1,290 calibration sequences have been executed by the sensor heads.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

13 April 1977
G.m.t.: 0800

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The experiment received a spurious functional command between the support periods of 9 and 10 April (PSE, Short Period Z gain change to -10 db, octal 067) without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. During real time support on 10 April the experiment was reset to 0 db gain (3 octal 067s) at 1913 G.m.t.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night, 13 April. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded OFF, 10 April, for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 9 April.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 10 April, and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was turned ON for lunar night on 13 April.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor was commanded ON, 13 April, to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07=135.0°F, sun angle 172.7°), 12 April, and had been offscale HIGH since 6 April.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF, 10 April, to maintain the central station average thermal plate temperature above 1°F during lunar night. The PSE electronics do not operate correctly below this temperature. The additional reserve power should extend the acquisition of useful PSE data to June 1977.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 0800 Z (G.M.T.) 13 April 1977

ALSE STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	92/2702	77/2126	71/2083	62/1818	54/1583
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 179.3°	Sunset, 185.3°	Sunset, 206.6°	Sunset, 218.5°	Sunset, 234.0°
Cnds - Total/Week	33092/68	17689/46	39892/85	24969/115	37676/83
Spurious Changes	119	105	130	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/49.1w 28.2w	72.5w/58.7w 24.7w	74.7w/45.1w 17.1w	70.9w/62.4w 14.0w	75.4w/63.6w 15.6w
Avg. Therm. Plate	27.1°F	13.4°F	-1.2°F	28.1°F	7.8°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/12/77	X, R.S.W. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 3/26/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 3/26/77	Operative Inhibited: 4/12/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 4/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) ON 4/13 21w PDR OFF 4/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 4/9/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 4/13/77	Auto ON 4/9/77	Auto On	Auto On 4/9/77	NBR Real Time Mon, Med, Fri
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	127.8°F	124.2°F	124.7°F	125.9°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	OT	
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SWS - OFF, 4/10/77 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	CPL-ON, 4/10/77 Anal B Failed 4/71	SIDE /CCGE - OFF, 3/12/77	LSM -ON X, Y, Z Pos 180° Flip Cals 1290 Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	LEAM-STBY 4/6/77 Static @ night since 7/16/76 LSG-ON 3/28/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INOPERABLE/	Dust Detector - ON SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	DIREM - ON SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 Degraded 12/75 DIREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

EXP. STATION CENTRAL

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
 DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 4/13/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
7 April	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 07/2200	ALL	23 ^m
			AOS 07/2223		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

20 April 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON. *The experiment is presently configured as follows: seismic low gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, the sensor beam near center, and heater is ON. The Decoder was commanded ON, 14 April, to add 0.4 watts of heat for temperature stabilization during the lunar night. On 20 April during real time support it was noted that the internal heater was functioning normally and the experiment temperature was increasing.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 20 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $107 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this reporting period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

At 0724 G.m.t., 14 April, the Ascension Island Tracking Station reported a spurious command verification word, 18 hour Timer Inhibit (octal 033). On 14 April, during the real time support period, the timer pulse did not occur at the scheduled time. Three minutes later a Timer Output Accept command (octal 032) was sent and the timer responded normally.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

20 April 1977

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. *During real time support on 14 April it was observed that the long period Z-axis seismic data was static, however the tidal data was normal. LP-Z calibration commands (octal 066) were sent to the experiment and no response from this axis was observed. LP-Z seismic data has remained static throughout this reporting period. The sensor temperature remains offscale LOW since 18 April and it is expected to return onscale 27 April.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.) 20 April 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N
Lunation/Days Ops	92/2709	77/2134	71/2090
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 271.7°	Midnight, 277.7°	Midnight, 298.8°
Cnds - Total/Week	33135/43	17715/26	39921/29
Spurious Changes	119	105	131
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/44.9w	72.5w/57.9w	74.7w/44.4w
Avg. Therm. Plate	4.4°F	21.8°F	-3.6°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76
PCU	1	1	1
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 3/26/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 4/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) ON 4/13 21w PDR OFF 4/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 4/9/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db
Heaters	Auto On Z Motor ON 4/13/77	Auto ON	Auto On
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	125.8°F
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON
	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	CPLLE - ON 4/10/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77	Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69			

EXPERIMENTS

APOLLO 17 ALSEP 5
0253Z, 12/12/72
30.8°E, 20.2°N
54/1600
Midnight, 325.9°
37744/68
0
75.4w/62.5w
21.5w
7.8°F
A, 12/9/74
X.R.S.M.DCDR B 8/74
2
Operative
Inhibited: 3/20/77
APM STATUS:
ON
LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
NBR Real Time
Mon, Wed, Fri.
HFE - ON, NBR
Data Mon, Wed, Fri,
RBS weekly
LSG-ON 3/28/77
Auto Htr Failed
No Free Modes or
Closed Loop Ops

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 4/20/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
15 April	GWM/ACN	Antenna Masking	LOS 15/0430	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 15/0441		
17 April	ACN/MIL	Schedule	LOS 17/1022	ALL	10 ^m
			AOS 17/1032		
18 April	MAD/ACN	Schedule	LOS 18/0919	ALL	1 ^h 08 ^m
			AOS 18/1027		
20 April	GWM	Station Problem	LOS 20/0243	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 20/0245		
20 April	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 20/0813	ALL	2 ^h 32 ^m
			AOS 20/1045		
20 April	MAD/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 20/1246	ALL	47 ^m
			AOS 20/1333		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

27 April 1977

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP, the fourth nuclear-powered scientific data station installed on the moon, completed the fifth year of uninterrupted operation on 21 April 1977.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 55th lunation occurred on 23 April at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). It was commanded to NBR on 25 April. The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater ON, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position. The LSG had been operating in PA gain step #1, but on 27 April the beam had drifted nearer center allowing operation in PA gain step #2 with valid seismic data. The internal heater is still failed in the OFF position.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 25 April.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 27 April the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $320 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 25 April. Initial data received was static. Later on 25 April all engineering and science data was normal. However, data was again invalid on 26 April. On 27 April the data appeared normal and the calibration was good. The LEAM is being operated to obtain science data throughout the lunar day.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 24 April for the 63rd lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operation plan initiated 6 May 1972. The DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF, 25 April. The central station was operated in high bit rate (HBR) for six minutes on 27 April and during this period a short period calibration was transmitted to and executed by the PSE.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

27 April 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control Auto ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter OUT.) *The uncage-arm fire circuitry was commanded to UN-CAGED on 25 April in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. Operation in this configuration and heater in Forced OFF during the previous lunations had shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling required.*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1294 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27). *The ASE was operated in ON for 32 minutes from 2354 G.m.t., 26 April to 0026 G.m.t., 27 April. The experiment was in HBR for 6 minutes from 0017 to 0023 G.m.t., 27 April. All geophones appeared normal and calibrations look good. A small event was observed on all geophones. This is the first operation of the ASE since 23 December 1974.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 72nd lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 25 April.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF 12 March 1977.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 78th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 27 April. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors will be commanded ON for day operation on 28 April.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

27 April 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 93rd lunation will occur later today, 27 April. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded OFF on 28 April.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis component gain is -20 db. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 18 April. *The long period Z-axis seismic data returned to normal on 22 April and the axis responded to calibration commands. The Z-motor will be commanded OFF on 28 April.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 15 January 1977.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1700 Z (G.m.t.) 27 April 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	92/2716	78/2140	72/2097	63/1832	55/1597
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 357.2°	Sunrise, 3.2°	Sunrise, 24.2°	Sunrise, 36.2°	Sunrise, 51.4°
Cmds - Total/Week	35145/10	17735/46	39990/98	25085/116	37878/202
Spurious Changes	119	104	129	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/44.6w	72.5w/57.6w	74.7w/44.7w	70.9w/61.9w	75.4w/61.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	5.2°F	21.3°F	60.8°F	78.9°F	64.9°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/2/77	X, R.S.W. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 4/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 4/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 4/27/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 4/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/13/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/28/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 4/19/77	Auto On	Auto On 4/7/77	
Z Motor	ON 4/13/77				
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.0°F	126.0°F	126.9°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OFF	Uncaged 4/25/77	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	ON	DIREM - ON	DIREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - ON 4/10/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Data O.K. 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - ON 4/27/77 Mortar #1 unfired. Geophones O.K.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73

PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

27 April 1977

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	92	92
Sun Angle	99.7°	271.0°
Sig Strth (9m)	-143.0 dbm	-139.0 dbm
Input Power	48.7w	44.9w
Reserve Power	21.6w	10.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	89.0°F	4.4°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	77	77
Sun Angle	81.4°	277.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	59.8w	57.9w
Reserve Power	13.7w	13.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	106.6°F	21.8°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	132.7°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	71	71
Sun Angle	90.4°	273.3°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-144.0 dbm
Input Power	47.3w	44.8w
Reserve Power	18.6w	16.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	109.4°F	-3.1°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.5°F

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	62	62
Sun Angle	90.1°	285.0°
Sig Strth (9m)	-138.0 dbm	-134.0 dbm
Input Power	62.1w	62.4w
Reserve Power	31.6w	14.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	104.2°F	26.6°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	47.0°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	54	54
Sun Angle	92.9°	264.4°
Sig Strth (9m)	-144.0 dbm	-131.0 dbm
Input Power	61.7w	63.2w
Reserve Power	24.2w	15.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	93.3°F	8.5°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	160.5°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	186.5°F	-58.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	328.6°K	285.1°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	LOW	LOW
LSP T. (AP-01)	96.7°F	12.7°F

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
MAY 08/128		09/129	10/130	11/131	12/132	13/133	14/134	
0900-1100 ALSEP 17	↙	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 PDRs ON CPLEE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1800 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	0900-1100	0900-1100	
MAY 15/135		16/136	17/137	18/138	19/139	20/140	21/141	
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17		0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	1300-1500	NO SUPPORT	
MAY 22/142		23/143	24/144	25/145	26/146	27/147	28/148	
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	↙	0900-1100 ALSEP 16	0800-1000 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	1400-1600 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	0900-1100	

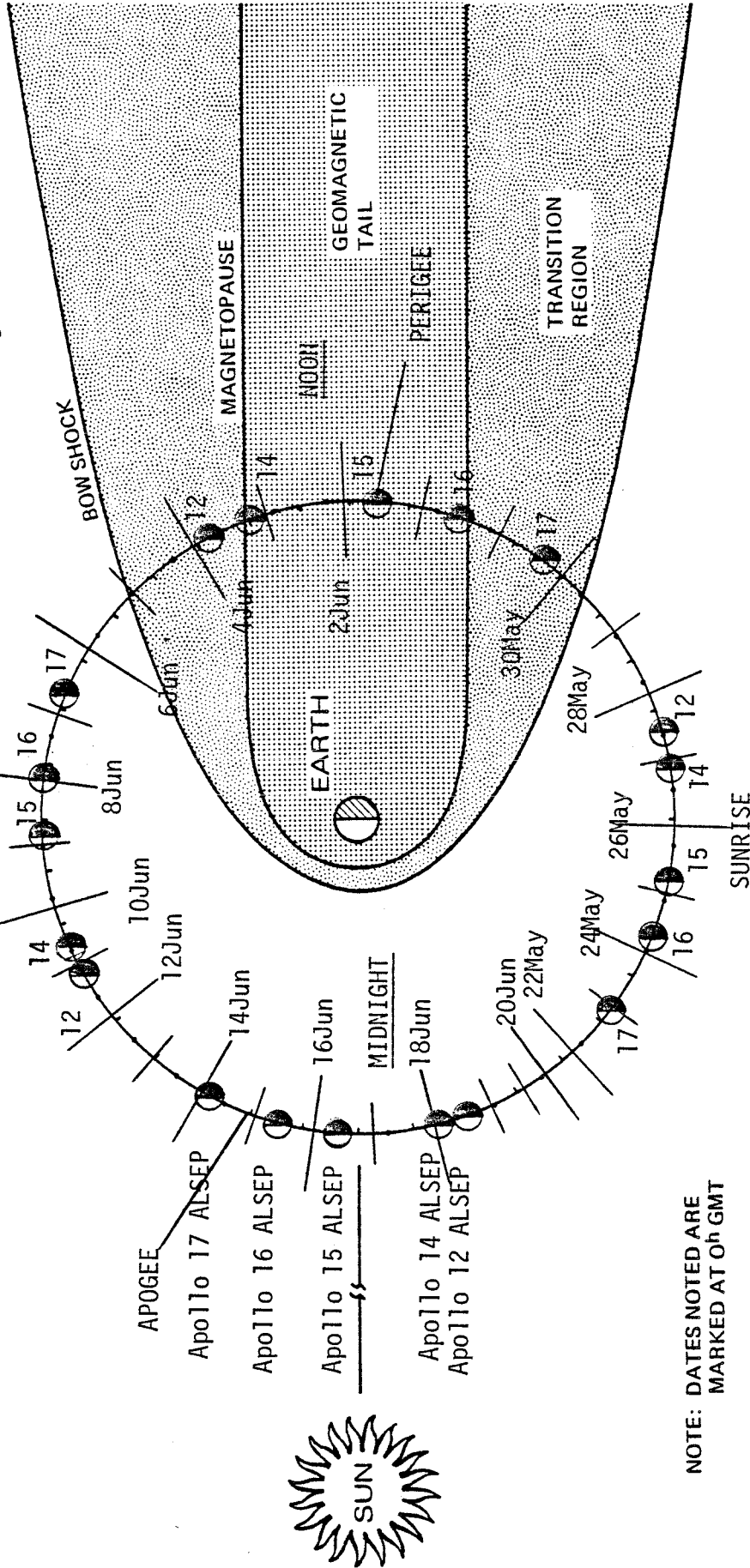


**Aerospace
Systems Division**

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

21 May 1977 through 19 June 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	15May/1508	22May/2336	(56) 30May/0830	06Jun/1743	14Jun/0223
16	16May/2100	24May/0530	(64) 31May/1430	07Jun/2340	15Jun/0813
15	17May/2016	25May/0447	(73) 01Jun/1352	08Jun/2258	16Jun/0728
14	19May/1342	26May/2220	(79) 03Jun/0730	10Jun/1628	18Jun/0052
12	20May/0122	27May/1006	(94) 03Jun/1913	11Jun/0319	18Jun/1230

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

4 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position. On 2 May the beam was tilted to maintain the instrument within the operating limits of the seismic high gain mode. After tilting the beam the experiment was commanded to PA gain Step #1 because the off set was great enough to saturate the amplifier in gain Step #2. On 3 May the off set had decreased sufficiently so that the instrument was commanded back to gain Step #2.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 4 May the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $339 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. Since 25 April the data has appeared intermittently good and bad. The LEAM is being operated to obtain science data throughout the lunar day. *The instrument survival temperature (AJ-11) reached a maximum of 215.2°F during this period. The data appeared normal on 4 May.*

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 2 May at a sun angle of 95.4° and is expected to return onscale 9 May.*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *On 28 April at the start of real time support (sun angle 48.6°) the experiment Y-axis had resumed normal operation. The Y-axis data had been invalid since 8 April. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this support period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1302 have been executed and verified by the engineering data since deployment.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

4 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 15 ALSEP

At 1516 G.m.t., 30 April, the Guam Tracking Station lost downlink modulation and observed a 6 db gain in signal strength. It was determined by mission control that a spurious command (octal 003) High Data Rate ON, had functioned. At 1614 G.m.t., 30 April, Guam uplinked (octal 005) High Data Rate OFF and the downlink signal returned to normal.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 2 May at a sun angle of 83.7° and is expected to return onscale 6 May.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are ON for day operation. *On 28 April the Y data processor was checked for normal configuration.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY. *The ASE was commanded ON for 1 hour and 12 minutes from 0628 to 0740 G.m.t., 28 April. The experiment was operated in HBR for 8 minutes from 0725 to 0733 G.m.t., and it appeared that only geophone #1 is operational. Geophone #3 was offscale High and geophone #2 processed data in the positive direction only, the negative direction was truncated. This is the first attempt to operate the experiment since 22 January 1975 and the results were the same.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is currently in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

On 28 April the Y data processor was checked for normal configuration.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1600 Z (G.M.T.)		4 May 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	95/2728	78/2147	78/2104	83/2888	55/1804
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 82.0°	Sunrise, 87.9°	Moon, 109.1°	Moon, 100.9°	Moon, 158.5°
Cmds - Total/Week	52209/64	18018/83	40043/53	26160/38	38070/181
Spurious Changes	119	104	130	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/46.7w	72.5w/59.3w	74.7w/45.8w	70.9w/51.8w	75.4w/61.8w
Avg. Therm. Plate	87.8°F	106.5°F	107.0°F	88.8°F	68.1°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.H.D.C.R. B. 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 4/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 4/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 5.3/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/28/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/28/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) 4/25/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	
Z Motor	OFF 4/28/77	FORCED OFF 5/1/77		FORCED OFF 4/28/77	
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON, HSR
DL-07 Temp.	139.4°F	129.3°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSG- ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLEE - STBY 4/29/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77		LSM - ON Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/28/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SWS - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	LEAM - ON 4/25/77
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat		HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	Static @ night 7/76 Data Interf. 4/25
	LMS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SMS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
			LMS - OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RTG

PSE

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 5/4/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
30 April	GDS/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 30/0940	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 30/1025		
30 April	GWM	Unknown	LOS 30/1204	A14	02 ^m
			AOS 30/1206		
30 April	GWM	Spurious Command	LOS 30/1516	A15	58 ^m
			AOS 30/1614		
30 April	GWM	Station Problem	LOS 30/1633	ALL	07 ^m
			AOS 30/1640		
30 April	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 30/1941	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 30/2001		
01 May	MAD/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1941	ALL	50 ^m
			AOS 01/2031		
02 May	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1925	ALL	14 ^m
			AOS 02/1939		
03 May	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 03/1951	ALL	42 ^m
			AOS 03/2033		
04 May	MAD/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 04/0440	ALL	40 ^m
			AOS 04/0520		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

11 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *The station was operated for six minutes in Low Bit Rate (530 bits per second) on 10 May. Also, the analog and digital data processors were switched from X to Y and back to X during Normal Bit Rate. These operations were done to further troubleshoot the LEAM static data problem. Analysis, thusfar, indicates that only one of the five 20 bit buffers is operating. Switching the data processors places the output of data in a different position in the operating buffer. On 11 May three sets from ON to STANDBY to ON commands to the LEAM were executed and the data from the experiment after the first set of commands remained unchanged. Further analysis is in progress.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater ON, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #1, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the decoder ON. On 9 May the experiment was commanded to PA gain Step #1, because of saturation of the amplifier in gain Step #2. On 11 May it was noted that the LSG has developed an analog to digital converter problem in that the eighth bit is setting intermittently at low temperatures. A similar problem was encountered previously at high temperatures only.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 11 May the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $107 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. *From 25 April to 5 May the data had appeared intermittently good and bad. The LEAM was operated to obtain science data throughout the lunar day. Since 6 May the data has been static.*

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 9 May.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT). The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 9 May. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 2 to 9 May between the sun angles of 95.4° and 175.1° .

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

11 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON. During real-time support on 7 May the science data from the Y-axis sensor was again static. This failure is identical to the Z-axis sensor failure of 3 March 1975. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the lunar night. 1,304 calibration sequences have been executed by the sensor heads as of 6 May.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 138.3°F, sun angle = 132.4°) on 6 May. It had been offscale HIGH since 2 May. The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, Long Period XY gain change to -10db, octal 063) at 0201 G.m.t., 10 May with a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal by the Madrid Tracking Station. On 10 April the experiment was reset to 0 db gain (3 octal 063s) at 0312 G.m.t. by Madrid at the direction of mission control.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded OFF, 10 May, for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 9 May.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 10 May, and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night. The CPLEE recieved and executed a spurious functional command (Operational Power ON, octal 052) at 2323 G.m.t., 6 May, as reported by the Madrid Tracking Station. The experiment was commanded to STANDBY (octal 053) by Madrid at the direction of mission control at 0123 G.m.t., 7 May.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07=139.2°F, sun angle 166.9°), 11 May, and had been offscale HIGH since 5 May.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.) 11 May 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71
unar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N
unation/Days Ops	93/2730	78/2154	72/2111
hase, Sun Angle	Noon, 166.2°	Noon, 172.8°	Sunset, 193.3°
mds - Total/Week	32243/34	17857/46	40134/91
purious Changes	119	106	132
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/46.1w 25.0w	72.5w/59.1w 31.2w	74.7w/44.4w 16.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	58.4°F	53.1°F	-1.2°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76
PCU	1	1	1
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 4/24/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 4/28/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 21w PDR OFF 5/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 5/9/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db
Heaters	Auto On Z Motor OFF 4/28/77	Auto ON 5/9/77	Auto ON 5/9/77
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77
DL-07 Temp.	139.2°F		124.8°F
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON
	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	CPLLE - ON 5/10/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71	LSM - ON Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Static 5/7/77
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.
			LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intermit days 4/25/77
			LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69			

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 5/11/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
04-May	MAB/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 04/0440	ALL	40 ^m
			AOS 04/0520		
07 May	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 07/2200	ALL	1 ^h 04 ^m
			AOS 07/2304		
08 May	ORR/GDS	Antenna Masking	LOS 08/0001	A12	08 ^m
			AOS 08/0009		
09 May	GWM/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 09/2253	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 09/2348		
10 May	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 10/2316	ALL	19 ^m
			AOS 10/2335		
11 May	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 11/0049	ALL	1 ^h 01 ^m
			AOS 11/0150		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

AP3/C. Redmond
AP5/F. Carlton
CH5/J. Saultz
ED/D. Gerke
ED5/J. Lowery
EP5/J. Briley

FS4/P. Barnes
TA/P. Armitage
TC3/W. Eichelman
TC3/J. Bates
TN6/J. Minear
WA2/J. Lobb

NASA HQS.

SL/E. Glahn

APOLLO DATA ARCHIVING GROUP

GSFC 601/R. Vostreys (NSSDC)

LUNAR SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Dr. L. Srnka

BENDIX CORPORATION

B. J. Rusky

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Mr. O. Berg
Dr. D. Clay
Dr. P. Dyal
Dr. J. Freeman
Dr. J. Hoffman
Dr. R. Kovach
Mr. J. Kunselman
Dr. M. Langseth
Dr. G. Latham
Dr. D. Reasoner

AEC/W. C. Remini

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

18 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON. *The experiment is presently configured as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 1, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position and the sensor beam near center. To increase the experiment internal temperature the North/South tilt servo motors are ON, pressure transducer ON, and the instrument housing heater is OFF.*

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 18 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $106 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this reporting period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, Long Period XY gain change to -10 db, octal 063) at 0652 G.m.t., 18 May with a command verification (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal by the Guam Tracking Station. On 18 May the experiment was reset to 0 db gain (3 octal 063s) at 0811 G.m.t. by Madrid at the direction of mission control.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

18 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. *Between real time support periods of 10 and 11 May a spurious change (CPLLEE Operational Heater OFF, octal 112) occurred, without a command verification word being observed in the downlink signal. On 13 May, during real time support, mission control uplinked the Operational Heater ON command (octal 111) for normal experiment configuration.*

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at - 20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature was offscale LOW on 16 May and it is expected to return onscale 27 May.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1600 Z (G.m.t.) 18 May 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	93/2737	78/2161	72/2118	63/1853	55/1618
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 253.0°	Sunset, 258.9°	Midnight, 280.1°	Midnight, 291.9°	Midnight, 307.2°
Cmds - Total/Week	32312/69	17882/25	40161/27	25321/42	38377/133
Spurious Changes	119	107	134	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/44.2w 10.3w	72.5w/57.9w 13.1w	74.7w/42.5w 14.6w	70.9w/61.9w 13.2w	75.4w/61.7w 17.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	3.5°F	21.3°F	-6.6°F	26.6°F	-2.5°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 4/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 4/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 5/18/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) ^{-OM} 5/12/77	DSS-1 (10w) ^{-OM} 5/12/77	DSS-1 (10w) ^{-OM} 5/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) ^{-OM} 5/9/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto On 5/9/77	Auto On	Auto On 5/9/77	
Z Motor	ON 5/12/77				
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.8°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	OT	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	- ON	DIREM - ON	DIREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - ON 5/10/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Static 5/7/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intermit days 4/25/77
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed		SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed		

PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 5/18/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
11 May	ULA/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 11/1849	ALL	32 ^m
			AOS 11/1921		
13 May	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 13/0049	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 13/0149		
13 May	MAD/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 13/0645	ALL	1 ^h 13 ^m
			AOS 13/0758		
14 May	MAD/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 14/0723	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 14/0823		
15 May	MIL/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 15/1058	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 15/1100		
15 May	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 15/1100	A17	29 ^m
			AOS 15/1129		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

25 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 56th lunation occurred on 22 May at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *A real-time check of the timer was obtained on 20 May. The pulse was predicted to occur at 184100 G.m.t. but actually timed out at 180834 G.m.t. The timer has shifted another 32 minutes 36 seconds early. The shift is now 1 hour 4 minutes 53 seconds from initialization in December 1972. It is believed the timer still runs 61 hours 49 minutes 35 seconds before the next timing pulse and the time out is still predictable. Further checks will be made to establish that this is a shift in timer pulses and not a cumulative error.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater ON, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2 (24 May), integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the pressure transducer OFF.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 25 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $204 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. After numerous cycles from ON to STANDBY to ON and calibration commands on 25 May, the science data appeared completely invalid on the EAST and UP dual sensors. The WEST single sensor data was static at all zeros.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 24 May for the 64th lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operation plan initiated 6 May 1972. *The DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF, 24 May.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control Auto ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter OUT.) *The uncage-arm fire circuitry was commanded to UNCAGED*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

25 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

on 24 May, in an attempt to minimize heating in the experiment during lunar day. Operation in this configuration with the heater in Forced OFF has shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling required.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1306 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment. The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this report period.*

The Active Seismic Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 23 May. This mode is necessary to read the Mortar Box (AS02) and Grenade Launch Assembly (AS03) temperatures. These readings will be used to establish a temperature profile to determine the position of the mortar box for a planned firing of the remaining mortar in the near future.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 73rd lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 25 May.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF 12 March 1977.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 79th lunation at the Apollo 14 site will occur on 26 May. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors will be commanded ON for day operation on 27 and 29 May, respectively.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

25 May 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 94th lunation will occur on 27 May. *The central station DSS-1 (10w) heater will be commanded OFF on 27 May.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis component gain is -20 db. The instrument assembly temperature (DI-07) has been offscale LOW since 16 May. *The Z-motor will be commanded OFF on 27 May.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 15 January 1977.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1600		Z (G.m.t.)		25 May 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/3/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°N, 3.0°S	17.5°N, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	93/2744	78/2168	73/2125	64/1860	56/1625
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 338.6°	Midnight, 344.6°	Sunrise, 5.8°	Sunrise, 17.6°	Sunrise, 33.3°
Cmds - Total/Week	32320/8	17904/22	40178/17	55379/58	38467/90
Spurious Changes	119	107	134	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 43.8w 9.8w	72.5w/ 57.2w 12.5w	74.7w/ 42.5w 13.8w	70.9w/ 61.6w 29.6w	75.4w/ 60.9w 25.6w
Avg. Therm. Plate	1.3°F	20.2°F	-7.9°F	54.8°F	61.3°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDB R 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 5/23/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 3/12/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 5/12/77 21w PDRS OFF 5/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) 5/24/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0.0,-20db 11/75	0.0,0db	0.0,0db	0.0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 5/9/77	Auto On	Auto On 5/9/77	
Z Motor	ON 5/12/77				
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.3°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged 5/24/77	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	- ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - ON 5/10/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Static 5/7/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
SMS - OFF 1/15/77	Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat		SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER		
SIDE - OFF 5/3/76	Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77, Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
LSM - OFF 6/74	Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SMS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 5/23/77 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	93	93
Sun Angle	93.1°	278.4°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.1 dbm	-139.0 dbm
Input Power	46.7w	44.2w
Reserve Power	20.8w	10.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	88.3°F	2.3°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	78	78
Sun Angle	86.9°	258.0°
Sig Strth (9m)	-144.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	59.3w	57.9w
Reserve Power	13.7w	13.1w
Av Ther P1 T.	106.5°F	21.3°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	129.3°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	72	72
Sun Angle	95.2°	279.1°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-144.0 dbm
Input Power	45.3w	42.5w
Reserve Power	16.6w	14.6w
Av Ther P1 T.	107.2°F	-6.6°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.5°F

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	63	63
Sun Angle	95.4°	266.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-138.0 dbm	-136.0 dbm
Input Power	63.1w	61.9w
Reserve Power	31.5w	13.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	103.0°F	26.8°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	45.8°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	55	55
Sun Angle	86.7°	281.7°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-142.0 dbm
Input Power	61.3w	62.1w
Reserve Power	23.9w	23.3w
Av Ther P1 T.	81.8°F	-2.1°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	157.7°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	202.0°F	-17.4°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	327.4°K	286.1°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	HIGH	LOW
LSP T. (AP-01)	81.6°F	0.3°F

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>MAY 29/149 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON</p> <p>ALSEP 16 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>30/150 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>31/151 0900-1100</p>	<p>JUN 01/152 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE - RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>02/153 0900-1100</p>	<p>03/154 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>04/155 0900-1100</p>
<p>JUN 05/156 0900-1100</p> <p>2200-2300</p>	<p>06/157 0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2200/2300 ALSEP 16 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>07/158 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>08/159 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRS OFF</p>	<p>09/160 0900-1100</p>	<p>10/161 0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 12</p>	<p>11/162 0200-0600 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>1400-1500</p>
<p>JUN 12/163 0900-1100</p>	<p>13/164 0900-1100</p>	<p>14/165 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>15/166 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE - RBS</p>	<p>16/167 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>17/168 0900-1100</p>	<p>18/169 NO SUPPORT</p>

IMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DA

<p>JUN 19/170 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>20/171 0900-1100</p>	<p>21/172 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17</p>	<p>22/173 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE-RBS</p>	<p>23/174 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p>	<p>24/175 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>25/176 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12</p>
<p>JUN 26/177 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200</p>	<p>27/178 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRs ON</p>	<p>28/179 0900-1100</p>	<p>29/180 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>30/181 0900-1100</p>	<p>JUL 01/182 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>02/183 0900-1100</p>
<p>JUL 03/184 0900-1100</p>	<p>04/185 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>05/186 0900-1100 2200-2300 ALSEP 17</p>	<p>06/187 0900-1100 2200-2300</p>	<p>07/188 0900-1100 ALSEP 16</p>	<p>08/189 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p>	<p>09/190 0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p>

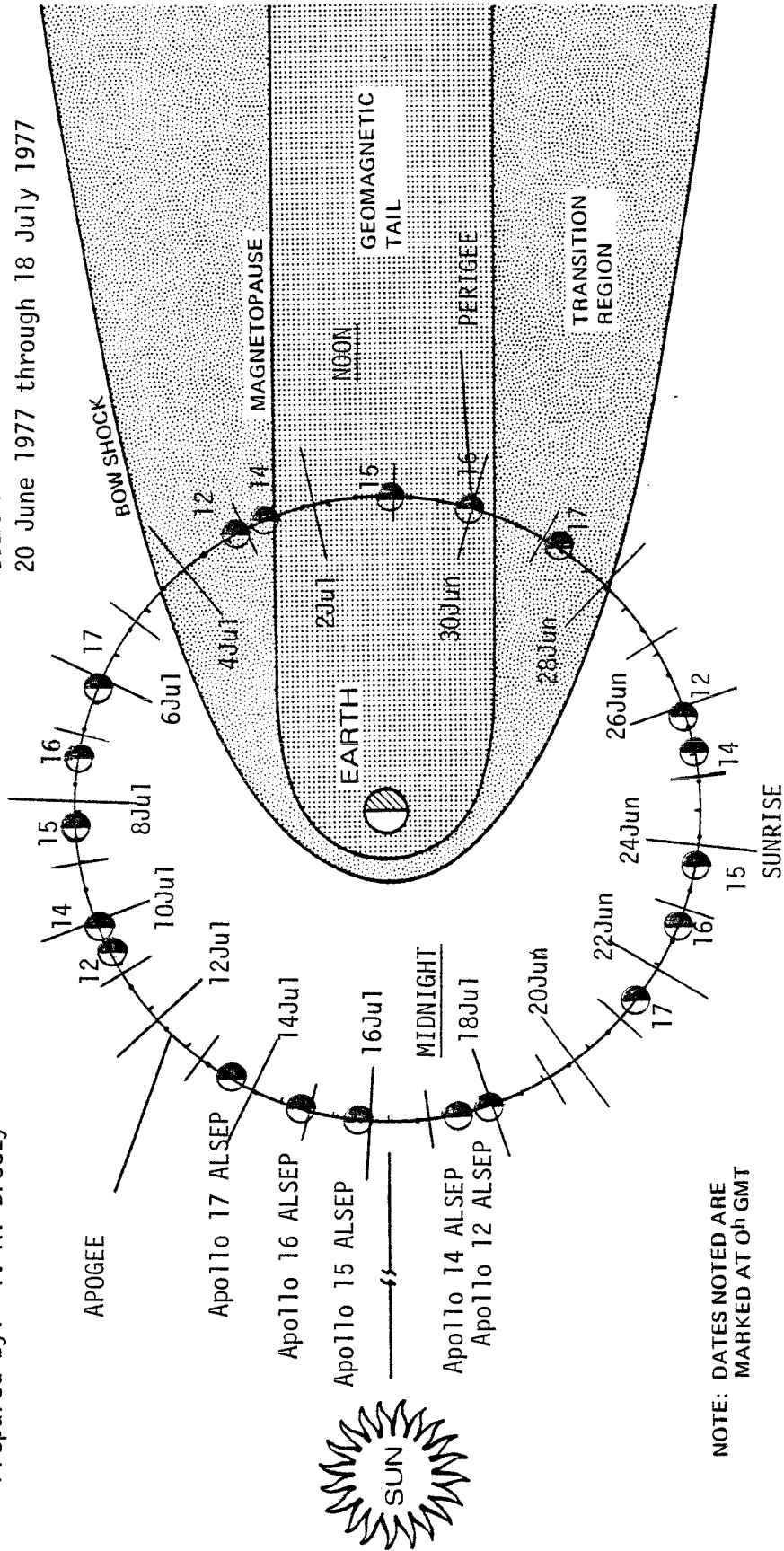


Bendix Aerospace Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

20 June 1977 through 18 July 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		DAY/HOUR (GMT)	
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	14Jun/0223	21Jun/1043	(57) 28Jun/1932	06Jul/0441
16	15Jun/0813	22Jun/1636	(65) 30Jun/0131	07Jul/1038
15	16Jun/0728	23Jun/1553	(74) 01Jul/0053	08Jul/0955
14	18Jun/0052	25Jun/0924	(80) 02Jul/1830	10Jul/0325
12	18Jun/1230	25Jun/2108	(95) 03Jul/0612	10Jul/1418
				13Jul/1319
				14Jul/1908
				15Jul/1823
				17Jul/1147
				17Jul/2326

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

1 June 1977

G.m.t.: 1600

The Apollo 15 and 16 ALSEP Central Station 18 hour timers are being allowed to time out 96 ± 4 days from their last reset on 24 May 1977. This one time function will turn the transmitters off sometime during the last week of August. Afterward, the transmitters will be commanded back on. This action will preclude the resetting of these timers every lunar sunrise after the termination of ALSEP support operations on 1 October 1977. The expiration of these one-time automatic timer functions to turn the Apollo 15 and 16 ALSEP transmitters off means that any future transmitter turn-offs must be by ground command.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *A real-time check of the timer was obtained on 28 May. This check verified that the timer had permanently shifted another 32 minutes early, so that the timer is now 1 hour 4 minutes 53 seconds from initialization in December 1972. The timer interval is still 61 hours 49 minutes 35 seconds between pulses, and the time out is still predictable except for the 32 minute permanent shifts. Another check is planned during real-time support period on 2 June.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater ON, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 1 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $360 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. Science data has been static since 6 May. The analog engineering data is useable. The instrument survival temperature (AJ-11) reached a maximum of 215.2°F during this period.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH today at a sun angle of 101.8° and is expected to return onscale 7 June.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

1 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *On 27 May at the start of real time support (sun angle 43.6°) the experiment Y-axis had resumed normal operation. The Y-axis data had been invalid since 7 May.* Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1312 have been executed and verified by the engineering data since deployment.

The Active Seismic Experiment is currently in STANDBY. This mode is necessary to read the Mortar Box (AS02) and Grenade Launch Assembly (AS03) temperatures. These readings will be used to establish a temperature profile to determine the position of the mortar box for a planned firing of the remaining mortar in the near future.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH today at a sun angle of 90.8° and is expected to return onscale 5 June.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are ON for day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 28 May for this lunar day time.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day time.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db. *The sensor temperature (DL-07) returned onscale 27 May at a sun angle of 4.4°.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

ALSEP STATUS		1600 Z (G.m.t.)		June 1977		
as of week ending		Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72	
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N	
Lunation/Days Ops	94/2751	79/2175	73/2132	64/1867	56/1632	
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 64.0°	Sunrise, 69.4°	Moon, 91.1°	Moon, 102.9°	Moon, 118.2°	
Cmds - Total/Week	32412/92	17955/51	40259/81	25475/96	38584/117	
Spurious Changes	119	107	134	11	0	
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 45.8w 20.3w	72.5w/ 59.0w 13.5w	74.7w/ 43.7w 15.2w	70.9w/ 61.9w 30.5w	75.4w/ 60.9w 24.8w	
Avg. Therm. Plate	86.2°F	101.3°F	103.7°F	101.5°F	76.8°F	
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74	
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 1/12/77	X, R.S.W.DCDB B 8/74	
PCU	1	1	1	1	2	
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 5/31/77	
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 5/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 5/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	APM STATUS: ON	
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77	
Heaters	Auto On	Forced OFF 5/31/77	Auto On	Auto On		
Z Motor	OFF 5/27/77	21w PDRs ON 5/28/77		Forced OFF 5/28/77		
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/21/77	HFE - ON	
DL-07 Temp.	130.9°F	127.2°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH		
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged - 5/24/77	RBS weekly	
Dust Detector	- ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON		
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - STBY 4/28/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77		LSM - ON Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Good 5/27/77	LSG - ON 3/28/77 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops	
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 5/23/77 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73	
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69						

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 6/01/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
26 May	MAD/QUI	Higher Priority	LOS 26/1806	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 26/1811		
27 May	GWM/MAD	Antenna Masking	LOS 27/1429	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 27/1433		
28 May	ACN	Station Problem	LOS 28/0124	A12	06 ^m
			AOS 28/0130		
28 May	GDS/ULA	Schedule	LOS 28/0812	ALL	08 ^m
			AOS 28/0820		
28 May	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 28/1249	ALL	1 ^h 08 ^m
			AOS 28/1357		
28 May	GWM/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 28/1425	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 28/1520		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

8 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, the decoder ON, and the pressure transducer ON. Additional heat is added to the instrument at lunar night by operation with the heater OFF, decoder ON, and pressure transducer ON. On 3 June, the beam was repositioned with the EAST/WEST tilt servo motors to avoid saturation of the power amplifier at step #2 during lunar night.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 8 June the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $117 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{k}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. *The LEAM data has been almost totally invalid during this lunar day (22 May - 6 June).*

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 7 June.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT). The heater was commanded from Forced OFF to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 7 June. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 1 to 7 June between the sun angles of 101.8° and 169.4° . The PSE recorded a significant seismic event during real time support on 2 June. The event started at 1426 G.m.t. and was still discernible on the Y-axis at 1512 G.m.t. when support ended. The other ALSEP stations were monitored during this time period with no apparent indications of the event.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON. *During real-time support on 6 June the science data from the Y-axis sensor became static at a sun angle of 157.2° . It is expected to return to normal operation on 26 Jun at a sun angle near 43° after lunar sunrise. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the lunar night. 1,318 calibration sequences have been executed by the sensor heads as of 8 June.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

8 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Active Seismic Experiment was commanded OFF on 7 June. It had been in STANDBY since 23 May so that the Mortar Box (AS02) and Grenade Launch Assembly (AS03) temperatures could be read to determine the position of the mortar box. The data has been gathered and analysed and the STANDBY operation has been terminated.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Between 0039 and 1340 G.m.t., a spurious command (Timer Output Inhibit, octal 033) was received and executed by the 18-hour timer. A command verification word was not observed in the downlink signal. During real-time support at 1528 G.m.t., 8 June, a Timer Output Accept (octal 032) command was transmitted by mission control to allow the timer to resume normal operation. This in no way affects the planned timing out of the timer begun on 24 May.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 142.5°F, sun angle = 114.9°) on 3 June. It had been offscale HIGH since 1 June.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded OFF, 8 June, for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation on 7 June.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 8 June, and is operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86). At 1744 G.m.t., 6 June, the Hawaii Tracking Station observed parameter AB-04 out of limits (ASE OFF) without a command verification word (CVW) in the downlink. At 2006 G.m.t., 6 June, the Guam Tracking Station uplinked the command ASE Standby (octal 043) at the request of mission control.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature was offscale HIGH on 5 June at a sun angle of 111.7°.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

		1600 Z (G.m.t.)		June 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	94/2758	79/2182	73/2139	64/1874	56/1639
Phase, Sun Angle	Noon, 149.4°	Noon, 155.3°	Sunset, 176.4°	Sunset, 187.3°	Sunset, 203.5°
Cmds - Total/Week	32454/42	18004/49	40329/70	25580/105	38731/147
Spurious Changes	119	108	135	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/45.8w 20.3w	72.5w/58.7w 13.7w	74.7w/42.8w 16.0w	70.9w/62.4w 13.7w	75.4w/61.7w 17.3w
Avg. Therm. Plate	75.6°F	73.4°F	40.2°F	33.2°F	-0.6°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R, S, W, DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 6/8/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 5/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 5/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 5/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 6/7/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 6/7/77	Auto On	Auto ON 6/7/77	
Z Motor	OFF 5/27/77	21w PDRs OFF 6/8/77			
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale HIGH	128.1°F	125.2°F	126.1°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	OT	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	- ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLEE - ON 6/8/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Static 6/6/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER		
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat		HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intermt days 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SMS - OFF 6/74 Failed LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 6/7/77 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

15 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, the decoder ON, and the pressure transducer ON. Additional heat is added to the instrument at lunar night by operation with the heater OFF, decoder ON, and pressure transducer ON.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 15 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $107 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. *The LEAM data has been totally invalid this reporting period and the analog data has stopped sequencing.*

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y and Z-axis science data remained static this reporting period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, Long Period calibration ON, octal 066) between real time support periods of 11 and 12 June without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. On 12 June the experiment was reset to calibration OFF (octal 066) during the support period.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

15 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at - 20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 141.6°F, sun angle 160.7°) on 9 June. It had been Offscale HIGH since 5 June. The sensor temperature was Offscale LOW on 15 June and is expected to return onscale 25 June.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1600 Z (G.M.T.) 1		me 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	94/2756	79/2189	73/2146	64/1881	56/1645
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 235.0°	Sunset, 241.0°	Sunset, 262.1°	Midnight, 274.0°	Midnight, 289.2°
Cmds - Total/Week	32543/89	18033/29	40384/55	25628/48	38778/47
Spurious Changes	119	108	136	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 44.5w 9.8w	72.5w/ 57.1w 12.8w	74.7w/ 41.5w 13.5w	70.9w/ 62.7w 13.4w	75.4w/ 61.3w 16.7w
Avg. Therm. Plate	1.3°F	21.3°F	-10.0°F	26.4°F	-3.9°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.W. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 6/15/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) ON 6/11/77	DSS-1 (10w) ON 6/11/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 6/11/77	DSS-1 (10w) 7/77-9N	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y, Z, SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 6/7/77	Auto On	Auto On 6/7/77	
Z Motor	ON 6/11/77	21w PDRs OFF 6/8/77			
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON,
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.7°F	124.8°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG- ON 3/28/77
		CPLLE - ON 6/8/77		Z Failed 3/3/75	Auto Htr Failed
		Operate Night Only		Y Static 6/6/77	No Free Modes or
		Anal B Failed 4/71			closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77		SIDE - OFF 3-12-77		
	Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat		FOR RESERVE POWER		
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75	HFE - OFF 1/13/77	HFE - Off Since	LEAM - ON 4/25/77
	Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	Failed	For Reserve Power	deployment, cable	Static @ night 7/76
	LSM - OFF 6/74	ASE - STBY 12/23/74	SWS - OFF 6/74	severed.	Intrmt days 4/25/77
	Failed	Mortars unfired	LSM - OFF 6/74	ASE - OFF 6/7/77	LACE - STBY 7/22/76
		Geophones 2 & 3 bad	Failed	Mortar #1 unfired.	HV Failed 10/73
			Failed	Sensors failed.	
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

CENTRAL STATION

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 6/15/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
09/10 June	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 09/2335	ALL	1 ^h 41 ^m
			AOS 10/0116		
11 June	ACN	Schedule	LOS 11/0254	A16 & A17	03 ^m
			AOS 11/0257		
11 June	ACN	Schedule	LOS 11/0254	A12 & A14	05 ^m
			AOS 11/0259		
11 June	ACN	Schedule	LOS 11/0254	A15	07 ^m
			AOS 11/0301		
11 June	MIL	Station Problem	LOS 11/0836	ALL	24 ^m
			AOS 11/0900		
11 June	GDS/GWM	Schedule	LOS 11/1921	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 11/1925		
13 June	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 13/0105	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 13/0110		
13 June	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 13/0131	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 13/0135		
14 June	GDS/ORR	Schedule	LOS 14/0000	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 14/0005		
15 June	ACN/MIL	Schedule	LOS 15/0923	ALL	29 ^m
			AOS 15/0952		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier (PA) at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, the decoder ON, and the pressure transducer ON. Additional heat is added to the instrument at lunar night by operation with the heater OFF, decoder ON, and pressure transducer ON.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 20 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $105 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. The LEAM data has been totally invalid this reporting period and the analog data has stopped sequencing.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this reporting period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation. The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

22 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. *Between real time support periods of 15 and 17 June a spurious functional change occurred, CPLEE to Step Voltage Level +3500 volt range (octal 115), without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. During support on 17 June the CPLEE was reset to the -35 volt range.*

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature has been Offscale LOW since 15 June and is expected to return onscale 25 June.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

ALSEP STATUS		as of week ending 1600 Z (G.m.t.)		June 1977	
Apollo 12 ALSEP 1		Apollo 14 ALSEP 4		Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	94/2770	79/2194	73/2151	64/1886	56/1651
Phase, Sun Angle	Midnight, 296.2°	Midnight, 302.2°	Midnight, 324.3°	Midnight, 335.2°	Midnight, 350.6°
Cmds - Total/Week	32547/4	18047/14	40392/8	25636/8	38790/12
Spurious Changes	119	109	137	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 43.0w 9.3w	72.5w/ 57.2w 12.2w	74.7w/ 40.9w 13.2w	70.9w/ 61.7w 13.0w	75.4w/ 60.9w 16.7w
Avg. Therm. Plate	-1.0°F	20.0°F	-12.6°F	25.7°F	-5.0°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 6/20/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w)-ON 6/11/77	DSS-1 (10w)-ON 6/11/77 21w PDRS OFF 6/8/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) 6/7/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto On 6/11/77	Auto On	Auto On 6/7/77	
Z Motor	ON 6/11/77				
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON,
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.4°F	125.8°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	RBS weekly
Dust Detector	ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - ON 6/8/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
SWS	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat		SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER		
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
LMS	LMS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
LMS	LMS - OFF 6/74 Failed		LMS - OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RTG

SWS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 6/22/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
16 June	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 16/0154	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 16/0156		
16 June	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 16/0825	ALL	2 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 16/1055		
17 June	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 17/0300	ALL	1 ^h 09 ^m
			AOS 17/0409		
17 June	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 17/0804	ALL	1 ^h 54 ^m
			AOS 17/0958		
18 June	GWM/ACN	Schedule	LOS 18/0940	ALL	10 ^m
			AOS 18/0950		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

29 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 57th lunation occurred on 21 June at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the pressure transducer and decoder OFF.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 29 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $371 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. The engineering data synched and was valid on 26 and 29 June. A LEAM calibration was obtained on 28 June, but the science data remained invalid.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 22 June for the 65th lunation. *The DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF 22 June.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. *The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. Operation in this configuration with the heater in Forced OFF has shown a decrease in the sensor temperature and a reduction in the frequency of levelling required.*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1324 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment. The Y axis science data had returned to normal operations on 26 June at a sun angle of 43° .*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

29 June
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 74th lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 23 June. *The 18 hour timer pulse was 25 minutes late on 26 June and is attributed to low temperature (-12°F) in the Central Station at night.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), *except the heater is AUTO ON.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF 12 March 1977.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 80th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 25 June. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON for day operation on 26 and 27 June, respectively. The DTREM responded to a spurious OFF command (octal 031) between support periods of 20 and 22 June. It was commanded ON (octal 027) during real time support 26 June and operation in Data Processor Y was verified.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The sensor heaters were commanded off on 29 June. The Long Period Z-axis data was noisy on 17 June and was static on 20 June. The axis has not responded to calibration commands since 26 June.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86). *The experiment was commanded ON and operated in High Bit Rate for 20 minutes on 28 June. The grenades were armed to determine whether the Mortar Box Ground Monitor Voltage (DS-05) would show a change by charging the capacitors to fire the mortars. No change in voltage occurred. Further analysis is being conducted. The grenades were dearmed when the ASE was commanded to STANDBY.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 27 June for lunar day time.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

29 June 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 95th lunation occurred on 25 June. *The central station DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded OFF on 26 June and operation in Data Processor Y was verified.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON, component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db. *The sensor temperature (DL-07) returned onscale at a sun angle of 4.1° and the Z motor was commanded OFF on 26 June. The PSE operated normally throughout this past lunar night even though the Central Station average thermal plate temperature dropped below $+1^\circ\text{F}$ to -1.5°F .*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 15 January 1977.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1600 Z (G.m.t.)		29 June 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	95/2779	80/2203	74/2160	65/1895	57/1660
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 46.2°	Sunrise, 52.2°	Sunrise, 73.3°	Sunrise, 85.1°	Moon, 100.4°
Cmds - Total/Week	32624/77	18110/63	40462/70	25771/135	38923/133
Spurious Changes	119	110	134	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/44.6w	72.5w/58.2w	74.7w/42.1w	70.9w/61.7w	75.4w/60.1w
Avg. Therm. Plate	19.4w	12.6w	13.3w	30.8w	24.8w
Transmitter	80.3°F	90.3°F	97.3°F	101.6°F	79.4°F
Processor	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
PCU	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.W. DCDR B. 8/74
Timer	1	1	1	1	2
Heaters	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 6/28/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 6/26/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 6/26/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 6/27/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 6/22/77	APM STATUS: ON
Heaters	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/5/77
Filter	Auto On	Forced OFF 6/26/77	Auto On	Forced OFF 6/27/77	
DL-07 Temp.	Z Motor OFF 6/26/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
Uncage Ckt.	127.3°F	127.3°F	138.9°F	139.8°F	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged 6/22/77	LSG-ON 3/28/77
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
	CPLFE - STBY 6/27/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power		LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HW Failed 10/73
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed		LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69				

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	94	94
Sun Angle	87.1°	258.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-139.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	46.1w	43.3w
Reserve Power	20.6w	9.5w
Av Ther P1 T.	86.6°F	1.0°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	79	79
Sun Angle	93.3°	264.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-141.0 dbm	-141.0 dbm
Input Power	59.0w	57.2w
Reserve Power	13.5w	12.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	104.0°F	20.2°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	129.3°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	73	73
Sun Angle	90.8°	285.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.0 dbm	-144.0 dbm
Input Power	43.7w	41.2w
Reserve Power	15.2w	14.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	103.7°F	-11.8°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.5°F

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	64	64
Sun Angle	89.9°	272.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.0 dbm	-134.0 dbm
Input Power	62.1w	62.7w
Reserve Power	30.8w	13.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	102.6°F	26.4°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	45.8°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	56	56
Sun Angle	93.1°	263.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-138.0 dbm	-139.0 dbm
Input Power	60.9w	61.3w
Reserve Power	23.6w	17.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	80.7°F	-3.1°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	157.7°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	205.6°F	-17.4°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	327.4°K	285.9°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	HIGH	LOW
LSP T. (AP-01)	80.9°F	-2.3°F

<p>JUL 10/198 1200-1600 ALSEP T2 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>11/192 0900-1100</p>	<p>12/193 0900-1100</p>	<p>13/194 0900-1100 ALSEP T7 HFE - RBS</p>	<p>14/195 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>15/196 0900-1100</p>	<p>16/19, NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>JUL 17/198 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>18/199 0900-1100</p>	<p>19/200 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>20/201 0900-1100 ALSEP T7 HFE RBS</p>	<p>21/202 NO SUPPORT ALSEP T6</p>	<p>22/203 0800-1000 ALSEP T5 ALSEP T6 C/S HTR OFF LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>23/204 0900-1100</p>
<p>JUL 24/205 0900-1100 ALSEP T4 ALSEP T6 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>25/206 0300-0600 ALSEP T2 C/S HTR OFF Z MTR OFF Y PROC CHK ALSEP T4 C/S HTR OFF Y PROC CHK ALSEP T6 LSM FLIP CAL 1800-1900</p>	<p>26/207 0900-1100 ALSEP T4 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON</p>	<p>27/208 0900-1100 ALSEP T6 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP T7 HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/209 0900-1100 ALSEP T4 PSE HTR OFF</p>	<p>29/210 0900-1100 ALSEP T6 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>30/211 0900-1100</p>

TIMES	ALSEP SUPPORT SC.	E/EVENTS	PSE C.	DAILY
JUN 19/170 NO SUPPORT	20/171 0900-1100	21/172 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	22/173 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE-RBS	23/174 0900-1100 ALSEP 15
JUN 19/170 NO SUPPORT	20/171 0900-1100	21/172 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	22/173 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE-RBS	23/174 0900-1100 ALSEP 15
JUN 26/177 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	27/178 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON	28/179 0900-1100	29/180 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	30/181 0900-1100
JUN 26/177 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	27/178 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PDRS ON	28/179 0900-1100	29/180 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	30/181 0900-1100
JUL 03/184 0900-1100	04/185 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	05/186 0900-1100 2200-2300 ALSEP 17	06/187 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2200-2300	07/188 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON
JUL 03/184 0900-1100	04/185 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	05/186 0900-1100 2200-2300 ALSEP 17	06/187 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2200-2300	07/188 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON
JUL 01/182 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL				08/189 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRS OFF
JUL 01/182 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL				08/189 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON PDRS OFF
25/176 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	24/175 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL			09/190 0900-1100 ALSEP 14
25/176 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	24/175 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL			09/190 0900-1100 ALSEP 14

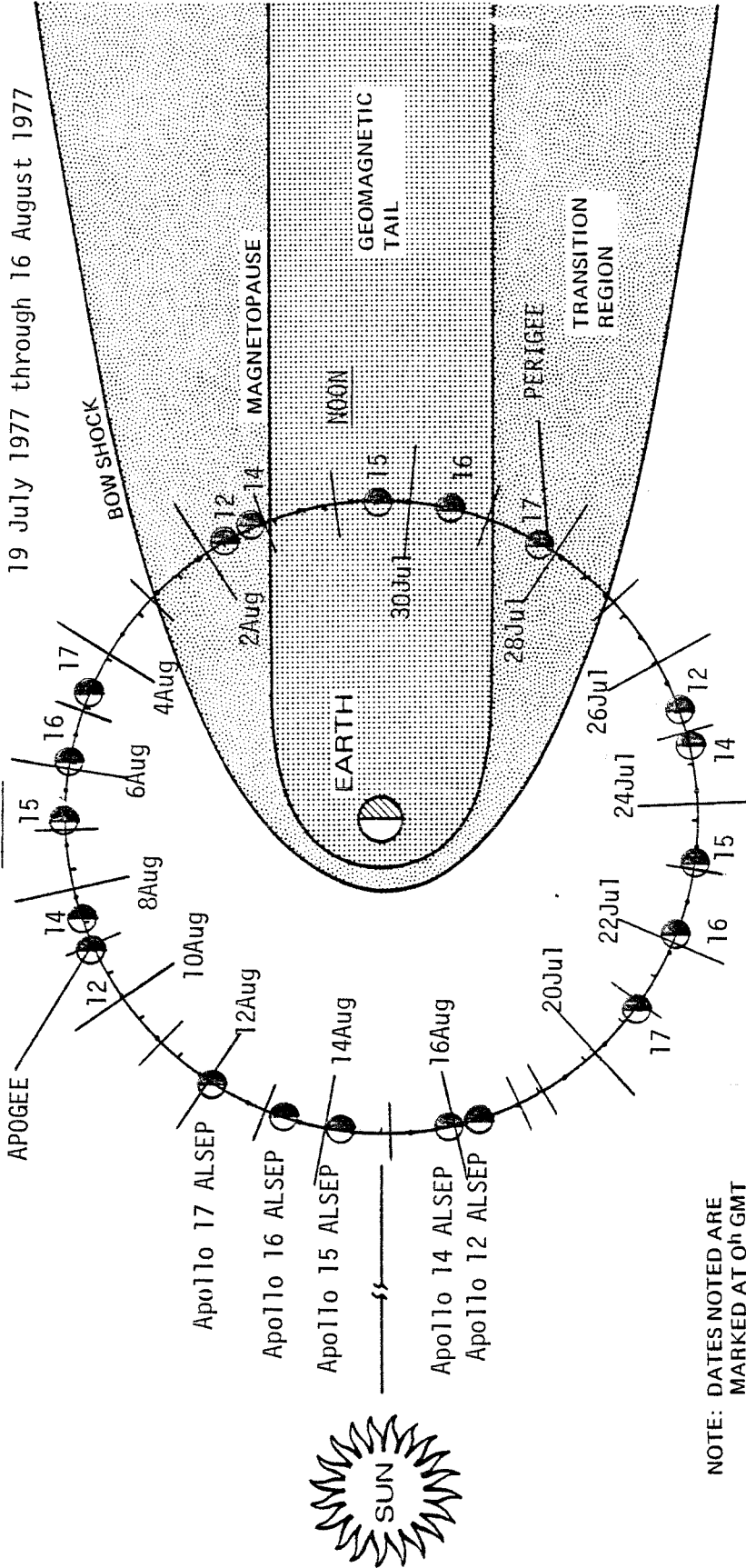


Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

19 July 1977 through 16 August 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0^h GMT

SUNRISE

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			Sunset	Midnight
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon		
17	13Jul/1319	20Jul/2138	(58) 28Jul/0630	04Aug/1542	12Aug/0023
16	14Jul/1908	22Jul/0332	(66) 29Jul/1230	05Aug/2137	13Aug/0614
15	15Jul/1823	23Jul/0248	(75) 30Jul/1152	06Aug/2055	14Aug/0529
14	17Jul/1147	24Jul/2020	(81) 01Aug/0530	08Aug/1426	15Aug/2254
12	17Jul/2326	25Jul/0803	(96) 01Aug/1711	09Aug/0117	16Aug/1034

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

6 July 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *A real-time check of the timer was obtained on 6 July at 030013 G.m.t., within 51 seconds of the predicted time of 030104 G.m.t. This check verified that the timer remains 1 hour 4 minutes 53 seconds early from initialization in December 1972. The timer interval remains 61 hours 49 minutes 35 seconds between pulses, and the time-outs are predictable. Future checks are planned during real-time support periods when time-outs will occur.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, decoder ON, pressure transducer ON, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 6 July the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $126 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.9°K at probe #1. *Between the real-time support periods of 29 and 30 June an anomaly re-occurred in probe #2 at the 230 cm level. DTH 22 bridge reference currents and voltages are reading full scale. T22 bridge reference voltages are also reading full scale while bridge reference currents are normal. DTL 22 bridge reference voltages and currents appear normal. As a result the subsurface temperatures at a depth of 230 cm cannot be determined. Further analysis of this anomaly is being conducted. This anomaly occurred previously in February 1977.*

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. Valid science data has been received intermittently this report period. The analog engineering data is useable. The instrument survival temperature (AJ-11) reached a maximum of 213.6°F during this period.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

A verification of the interval between pulses of the 18-hour timer was obtained at 0316 G.m.t., 6 July. The interval was at 18 hours 15 minutes and 9 seconds, which approximates the last interval check obtained in May 1972.

The DSS-1 (10w) heater is OFF for lunar day.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

6 July 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and the Arm/Fire circuit in Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 30 June at a sun angle of 96.1° and returned onscale on 6 July (DL-07 = 141.2°F, sun angle 169.3°).*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON. *During real-time support on 5 July the science data from the Y-axis sensor became static at a sun angle of 157.7°. It is expected to return to normal operation on 25 July at a sun angle near 43° after lunar sunrise. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1328 have been executed and verified by the engineering data since deployment.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF. *The experiment was commanded ON and operated in High Bit Rate for 3 minutes on 1 July. The grenades were armed to determine whether the Mortar Box Ground Monitor Voltage (DS-05) would show a change by charging the capacitors to fire the mortars. No change in voltage occurred. Further analysis is being conducted. The grenades were dearmed when the ASE was commanded to OFF.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 2 July sun angle of 108.4° and returned onscale on 3 July (DL-07 = 140.4°F, sun angle 120.6°).*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are ON for day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *Data from the long-period Z-axis remains static and the axis does not respond to calibration commands.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is in STANDBY.

At 2258 G.m.t., 5 July, the Guam Tracking Station reported a spurious command (DTREM OFF, octal 031) with a command verification word observed in the downlink signal. The DTREM was commanded ON (octal 027) at 0323 G.m.t., 6 July, during real-time support.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

6 July 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day time.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db. *The sensor temperature (DL- 07) was offscale HIGH on 3 July (sun angle 94.0°). It is expected to return onscale on 9 July.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payloads Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

July 1977

1600 Z (G.m.t.)

as of week ending

ALSEP STATUS

	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	95/2786	80/2210	74/2167	65/1902	57/1667
Phase, Sun Angle	Moon, 131.6°	Moon, 137.5°	Noon, 158.7°	Noon, 170.5°	Sunset, 195/9°
Cmnds - Total/Week	32646/22	18137/27	40502/40	25881/110	39029/106
Spurious Changes	119	111	136	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 46.0w 19.5w	72.5w/ 58.3w 13.7w	74.7w/ 41.4w 12.7w	70.9w/ 62.4w 25.8w	75.4w/ 61.3w 16.4w
Avg. Therm. Plate	84.9°F	86.1°F	71.7°F	57.9°F	12.0°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.M. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 7/6/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 6/26/77	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 6/26/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 6/22/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On Z Motor OFF 6/26/77	Forced OFF 6/29/77	Auto On	Forced OFF 6/27/77	
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale HIGH	129.4°F	125.9°F	141.2°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged 6/22/77	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	CPLLE - STBY 6/27/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77 LIGHTS	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73

EXPERIMENTS

PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 7/06/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
29 June	ORR/MAD	Antenna Masking	LOS 29/1828	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 29/1832		
02 July	ACN	Unknown	LOS 02/2132	A14	03 ^m
			AOS 02/2135		
03 July	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 03/0600	ALL	30 ^m
			AOS 03/0630		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

13 July 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

At approximately 0200 G.m.t., 12 July, the Apollo ALSEP 15 and 16 timer counters executed a 48.5 day time interval output. This change caused parameters AZ-02 and AZ-03 in ALSEP 16 and AZ-02 only in ALSEP 15 to show an output from a low reading (octal 15 to 19) to a high reading (greater than octal 200). Because there was no change of ALSEP 15 parameter AZ-03 it is believed that the timer will not turn the transmitter OFF when it times out. This verified the half way point to the 97 day timer's time out in late August. The timers were last reset on 24 May 1977.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, decoder ON, pressure transducer ON, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 13 July the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $107 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.9°K at probe #1. The anomaly with probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period. The HFE readings DTH22, DTL22, and T22 remain offscale high. Further analysis of this anomaly is being conducted.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. Static science data has been received during this report period. The analog engineering data is useable.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 7 July.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.* The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this reporting period.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

13 July 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *A real time verification of the 18 hour timer was obtained on 10 July (lunar night), and it was reading 28 minutes late from timer reset (24 May) and 3 minutes late from the verification observed on 1 July (lunar day). This appears to be a low temperature problem where the timer increment is approximately 1 minute longer at night.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON and the external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors are OFF for night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). Data from the long-period Z-axis remains static and does not respond to calibration commands. *At 0832 G.m.t., 11 July the Madrid Tracking Station observed a spurious command verification word (CVW) in the downlink signal (PSE Uncage - arm fire circuit to OUT of Tolerance, octal 073). An attempt was made to command the PSE back to the Uncaged status (octal 073) during real time support on 12 and 13 July, however, no function was indicated.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 7 July, and is operating in the normal mode at -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 137.3°F, sun angle 167.3°) on 9 July. It had been Offscale HIGH since 3 July. On 12 July, DL-07 was offscale LOW at a sun angle of 203.6° and is expected to return Onscale 25 July. The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE, Short Period calibration ON, octal 065) between the 2 real time support periods on 7 July without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink signal. At 1426 G.m.t., 7 July the experiment was reset to SP calibration OFF (octal 065) during the support period.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

ALSSEP STATUS		1600 Z (G.m.t.)		July 1977		
Deployed		Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Lunar Location		1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location		23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunar Location/Days Ops		95/2793	80/2217	74/2174	65/1909	57/1674
Phase, Sun Angle		Sunset, 217.2°	Sunset, 223.2°	Sunset, 244.3°	Sunset, 256.2°	Midnight, 271.4°
Cmds - Total/Week		32735/89	18198/61	40563/61	25976/95	39077/48
Spurious Changes		120	112	136	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power		73.6w/42.7w	72.5w/57.2w	74.7w/39.6w	70.9w/61.5w	75.4w/60.5w
Avg. Therm. Plate		1.0°F	21.3°F	-13.6°F	26.4°F	-6.6°F
Transmitter		B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor		Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74
PCU		1	1	1	1	2
Timer		Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 7/11/77
Heaters		DSS-1 (10w) - ON 7/10/77	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 7/10/77 21w PDRS OFF 7/7/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 7/7/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ		0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STDBY 4/25/77
Heaters		Auto On	Auto ON 7/7/77	Auto On	Auto On 7/7/77	
Filter		OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.		Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.9°F	
Uncage Ckt.		Uncaged	OT	Uncaged	OT	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG - ON 3/28/77
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE		Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	CPLLE - ON 7/7/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
		SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON, 4/25/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt days 4/25/77
		LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69						

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 7/13/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
06 July	GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 06/0942	ALL	47 ^m
			AOS 06/1029		
07 July	AGO/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 07/1047	ALL	33 ^m
			AOS 07/1120		
08 July	GWM/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 08/0201	ALL	39 ^m
			AOS 08/0240		
12 July	GWM	Station Problem	LOS 12/2156	A-14	08 ^m
			AOS 12/2204		
12 July	GWM	Station Problem	LOS 12/2201	A-15	03 ^m
			AOS 12/2204		
13 July	ULA	Antenna Masking	LOS 13/0256	A-15	18 ^m
			AOS 13/0314		
13 July	ULA	Antenna Masking	LOS 13/0307	A-14	07 ^m
			AOS 13/0314		
1 July	ULA	Antenna Masking	LOS 13/0308	A-17	06 ^m
			AOS 13/0314		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

24 August 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 59th lunation occurred on 19 August at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, *and the pressure transducer and decoder are OFF.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 24 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $339 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.8°K at probe #1. The anomaly with probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period. The DTH22, DTL22, and T22 readings remain abnormal.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment was commanded to STANDBY 19 August. During the experiment power ON period this lunar night no change was observed in the high voltage and sweep lock anomalies.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. *The engineering data synched and was valid on 20 and 21 August. The science data was intermittent during this report period.*

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 20 August for the 67th lunation. *The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF 20 August.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1342 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment. The Y axis science data returned to normal operation on 24 August at a sun angle of 43.3° .*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

24 August 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 76th lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 21 August. *The 18 hour timer pulse was verified on 20 August during real time support and it was 29 minutes late from the previous verification on 2 August. The pulse is 1 hour 22 minutes later than the predicted time and is attributed to low temperature (-22.7°F) in the Central Station at night. The loss is apparently predictable and causes no problem. On 23 August during the real time support period it was verified that the Heat Flow, Lunar Surface Magnetometer, Solar Wind, and the Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were OFF.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF 12 March 1977.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 82nd lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 23 August. *The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF for day operation 24 August. Operation in Data Processor Y was verified 24 August.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Long Period Z-axis remains static and does not respond to calibration commands.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 97th lunation occurred on 23 August. *Operation in Data Processor Y was verified on 24 August. The average thermal plate temperature dropped to -22.7°F during the past lunar night with the Central Station heaters OFF.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

24 August 1977

G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON, component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db. *The sensor temperature (DL-07) returned onscale at a sun angle of 4.2° (DL-07 = 126.4°F) and the Z motor was commanded OFF on 24 August. On 23 August a power check was made of the PSE heater and it was found to be drawing 1.67 watts. The PSE power consumption for heating is 4.67 watts (Z-motor ON = 3 watts, heater Auto ON = 1.67 watts) which is sufficient to maintain the required temperature of the experiment for lunar night operation.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 15 January 1977.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 1600		Z (G.M.T.)		August 1977	
ALSE STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	97/2835	82/2254	76/2216	67/1951	59/1716
Phase, Sun Angle	33059/55	18451/44	40861/81	26412/81	39725/141
Cmds - Total/Week	120	113	137	11	0
Spurious Changes	73.6w/ 42.3w	72.5w/58.0w	74.7w/ 37.7w	70.9w/61.3w	75.4w/58.9w
Initial/Present Reserve Power	19.7w	29.6w	10.2w	30.3w	23.6w
Avg. Therm. Plate	40.2°F	59.7°F	70.1°F	90.3°F	74.7°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	A, 8/24/77	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.M. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 5/24/77	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 5/24/77	Operative Inhibited: 8/24/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/11	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/24	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/20	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto On 8/4/77	Auto On	Auto On 8/5/77	
Z Motor	OFF 8/24/77				
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	125.8°F	124.7°F	126.5°F	127.4°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	OT	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG- ON 3/28/77
		CPLLE - ON 8/6/77		Z Failed 3/3/75	Auto Htr Failed
		Operate Night Only		Y Failed 4/8/77	No Free Modes or
		Anal B Failed 4/77			Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77	HFE - Off Since	LEAM - ON 4/27/77
	Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	Failed	FOR RESERVE POWER	deployment, cable severed.	Static @ night 7/76
					Intrmt Days 4/25/77
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76		HFE - OFF 1/13/77	ASE - OFF 12/23/74	LACE - STBY 8/19/77
	Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat		For Reserve Power	Mortar #1 unfired.	HV Failed 10/73
	LSM - OFF 6/74	ASE - STBY 12/23/74	SWS - OFF 6/74	Sensors failed.	
	Failed	Mortars unfired	Failed		
		Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM - OFF 6/74		
			Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RTG

PSF

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	96	96
Sun Angle	88.6°	283.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-139.0 dbm
Input Power	44.2w	41.5w
Reserve Power	22.6w	17.2w
Av Ther P1 T.	87.6°F	-19.2°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	141.3°F	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	81	81
Sun Angle	70.1°	265.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	58.2w	57.9w
Reserve Power	12.6w	12.8w
Av Ther P1 T.	99.8°F	21.3°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	130.5°F	124.1°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	75	75
Sun Angle	91.0°	286.7°
Sig Strth (9m)	-136.0 dbm	-138.0 dbm
Input Power	40.4w	36.8w
Reserve Power	11.9w	9.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	100.0°F	-21.2°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	142.2°F	124.6°F

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	66	66
Sun Angle	90.6°	261.6°
Sig Strth (9m)	-135.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	61.9w	61.5w
Reserve Power	30.8w	13.0w
Av Ther P1 T.	102.2°F	25.7°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	142.8°F	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	45.8°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	58	58
Sun Angle	94.1°	277.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-134.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	59.3w	59.7w
Reserve Power	23.9w	15.6w
Av Ther P1 T.	80.3°F	-7.7°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	157.7°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	207.2°F	-14.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	326.4°K	281.9°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	LOW	LOW
LSP T. (AP-01)	80.2°F	-7.7°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 8/24/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
17 August	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 17/0911	ALL	16 ^m
			AOS 17/0927		
17 August	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 17/1001	ALL	1 ^h 28 ^m
			AOS 17/1129		
18 August	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0930	ALL	4 ^h 48 ^m
			AOS 18/1418		
18 August	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 18/1645	ALL	1 ^h 41 ^m
			AOS 18/1826		
19 August	ULA/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 19/0356	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 19/0411		
19 August	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 19/1030	ALL	1 ^h 06 ^m
			AOS 19/1136		
19 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 19/1206	ALL	58 ^m
			AOS 19/1304		
August	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 20/0625	ALL	1 ^h 37 ^m
			AOS 20/0802		
20 August	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 20/1000	ALL	5 ^h 15 ^m
			AOS 20/1515		
21 August	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1020	ALL	2 ^h 25 ^m
			AOS 21/1245		
21 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1600	ALL	1 ^h 09 ^m
			AOS 21/1709		
22 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 22/1508	ALL	1 ^h 04 ^m
			AOS 22/1612		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

<p>JUL 31/21 0900-1100</p>	<p>AUG 01/213 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>02/214 0900-1100</p>	<p>03/2 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>04/216 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 2200-2300</p>	<p>05/217 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL PSE HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>0 3 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 PDRS OFF CPLEE ON</p>
<p>AUG 07/219 0900-1100</p>	<p>08/220 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12</p>	<p>09/221 0000-0400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1600-1700</p>	<p>10/222 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>11/223 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF</p>	<p>12/224 0900-1100</p>	<p>13/225 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>AUG 14/226 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>15/227 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LSM ON</p>	<p>16/228 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>17/229 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>18/230 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>19/231 0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p>	<p>20/232 1600-1800 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF</p>

<p>AUG 21/2</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>2200-2400</p>	<p>22/234</p> <p>0000-0300 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL PSE HTR OFF</p> <p>1200-1300</p>	<p>23/235</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 2200-2400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF</p>	<p>24/2</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>25/237</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY PRDs ON</p>	<p>26/238</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>27</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF</p>
<p>AUG 28/240</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>29/241</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>30/242</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>31/243</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>SEP 01/244</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>02/245</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>2200-2300</p>	<p>03/246</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>2200-2300</p>
<p>SEP 04/247</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>05/248</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PDRs OFF CPLEE ON</p>	<p>06/249</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p>	<p>07/250</p> <p>1100-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>08/251</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>09/252</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>10/253</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>



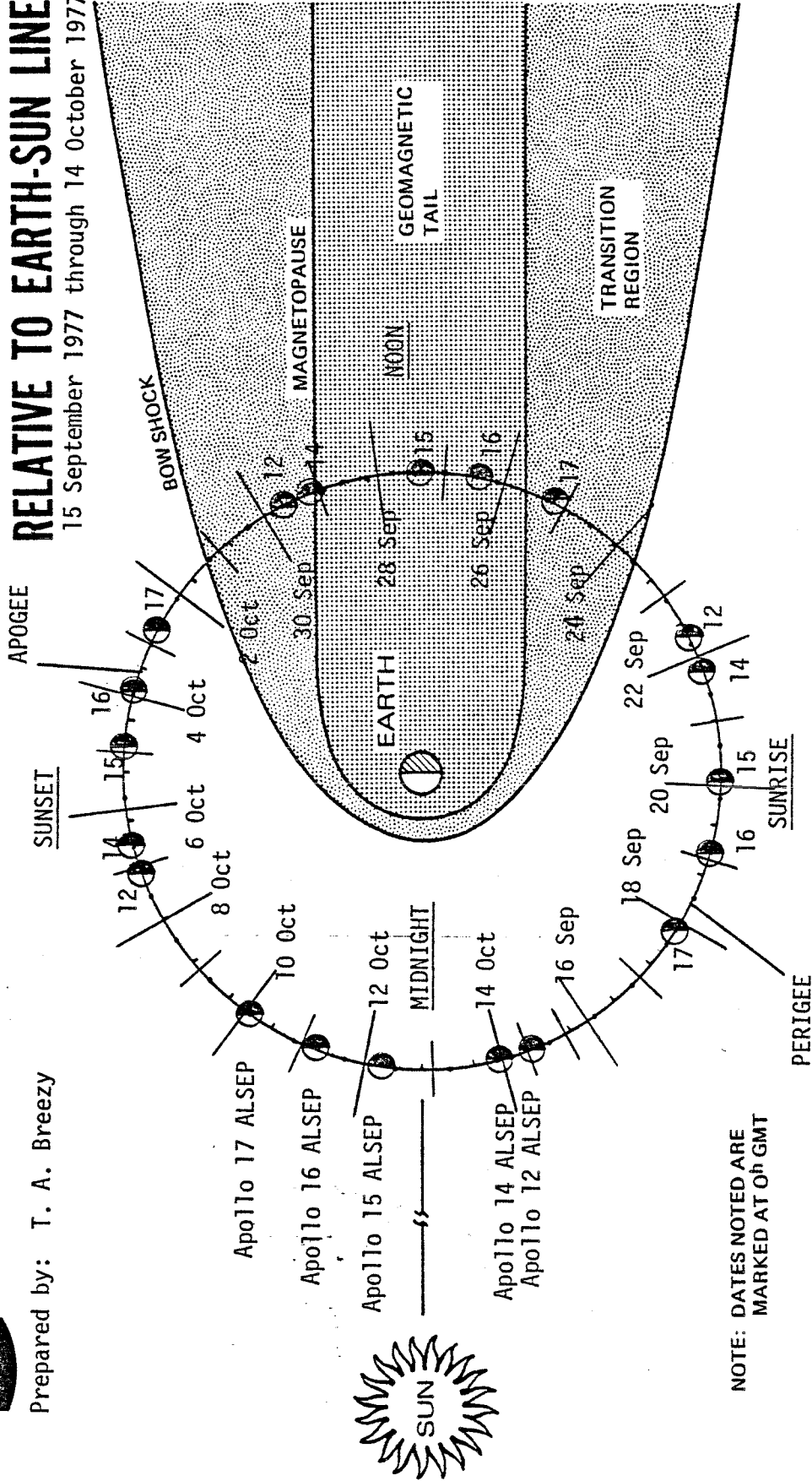
Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS

RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

15 September 1977 through 14 October 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon
17	10Sep/1158	17Sep/2036	(60) 25Sep/0547
16	11Sep/1750	19Sep/0230	(68) 26Sep/1149
15	12Sep/1707	20Sep/0151	(77) 27Sep/1113
14	14Sep/1036	21Sep/1927	(83) 29Sep/0455
12	14Sep/2214	22Sep/0716	(98) 29Sep/1637
			Sunset
			020ct/1543
			030ct/2117
			040ct/2039
			060ct/1415
			070ct/0058
			Midnight
			100ct/0023
			110ct/0618
			120ct/0536
			130ct/2307
			140ct/1047

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

31 August 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

At 20:42:17 G.m.t., 29 August, the Apollo 16 ALSEP transmitter was turned OFF by the 97 day timer output. The transmitter was turned ON by the Ascension tracking station at 2053 G.m.t., 29 August. Allowing the timer to turn the transmitter OFF after 97 days eliminates the necessity to reset the timer in the future as this is a one-time occurrence. Due to a malfunction in the AZ-03 counter of the Apollo 15 ALSEP the transmitter did not turn OFF. However, the timer does not need to be reset because of the AZ-03 anomaly. Future transmitter turn OFFs for both ALSEPs must be executed by ground command.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, decoder OFF, pressure transducer OFF, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 30 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $336 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.9°K at probe #1. The anomaly with Probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period. The DTH22, DTL22, and T22 readings remain abnormal.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. Valid science data has been received intermittently this report period. The analog engineering data is useable. The instrument survival temperature (AJ-11) reached a maximum of 215.2°F during this period.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10w) heater is OFF for lunar day.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Forced OFF; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is being operated in Forced OFF and the Arm/Fire circuit in Uncaged for lunar day operation to minimize heating in the experiment. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 28 August at a sun angle of 97.0° and is expected to return onscale on 4 September.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

31 August 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. *The science data from the Y-axis sensor was valid on 24 August (sun angle 43.3°). Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1346 have been executed and verified by the engineering data since deployment.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the thermal control is Auto ON. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 28 August (sun angle 85.3°) and is expected to return onscale on 1 September.*

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). Data from the long-period Z-axis remains static and the axis does not respond to calibration commands.

Between the real-time support periods of 27 and 28 August the instrument executed a functional change to Short Period calibration ON (octal 065). A command verification word was not seen in the downlink telemetry by the tracking stations. The instrument was reconfigured to SP calibration OFF (octal 065) at 1402 G.m.t., 28 August.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 25 August.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day time.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured thermal control Auto ON; component gain 0 db and feedback loop filter OUT, and the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payloads Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1600 Z (G.M.T.)		30 August 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	97/2841	82/2260	76/2222	67/1957	59/1722
Phase, Sun Angle	Noon, 83.6°	Noon, 89.7°	Noon, 110.8°	Noon, 122.6°	Noon, 137.8°
Cmds - Total/Week	33121/62	18489/38	40890/29	26511/101	39817/92
Spurious Changes	120	114	137	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/43.6w 21.8w	72.5w/58.7w 34.2w	74.7w/37.3w 10.7w	70.9w/61.5w 30.0w	75.4w/58.9w 23.6w
Avg. Therm. Plate	87.4°F	111.2°F	97.4°F	98.6°F	68.6°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	A, 8/24/77	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative	Inhibited 5/72	Operative Inhibited: 8/29/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 8/11/77	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/24 21w PDRs OFF 8/6/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 8/20/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On Z Motor	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	139.7°F	129.9°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged	RBS weekly
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
	CPLLE - STBY 8/25/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/71			LSM - ON Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Intrmt 4/8/77	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE	SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SWS - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM -ON 4/27/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt Days 4/25/77
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SWS - OFF 6/74 Mortars unfired	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 8/19/77 HV Failed 10/73
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

CENTRAL STATION

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 8/31/53

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
24 August	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 24/2145	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 24/2212		
25 August	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 25/1158	ALL	1 ^h 12 ^m
			AOS 25/1310		
25 August	ORR/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 25/1640	ALL	3 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 25/2010		
25/26 August	AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 25/2130	ALL	5 ^h 12 ^m
			AOS 26/0242		
26 August	QUI/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 26/0408	ALL	1 ^h 36 ^m
			AOS 26/0544		
26 August	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 26/1214	ALL	1 ^h 11 ^m
			AOS 26/1325		
26 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 26/1839	ALL	59 ^m
			AOS 26/1938		
27 August	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 27/1144	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 27/1159		
27 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 27/2150	ALL	2 ^h 03 ^m
			AOS 27/2353		
28 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 28/2119	ALL	1 ^h 34 ^m
			AOS 28/2253		
29 August	ACN	18 hr Time Out	LOS 29/2042	A16	11 ^m
			AOS 29/2053		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

7 September 1977

G.m.t.: 2000

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *A test will be performed during this lunar night to decrease the central station internal temperature to -20°F by turning the 7 watt power dump resistor ON today to check low temperature operation.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at Step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, *decoder ON, pressure transducer ON*, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 7 September the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $110 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.8°K at probe #1. The anomaly with probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period. The HFE readings DTH22, DTL22, and T22 remain invalid.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is currently ON. Static science data has been received during this report period. The analog engineering data is useable.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will remain OFF for lunar night and the 14 watt Power Dump Resistor was turned ON today in accordance with the close-out testing for low temperature operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT). *The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 140.35°F , sun angle 170.2°) on 3 September. It had been offscale HIGH since 28 August.*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y axis science data went to a static offscale HIGH condition on 2 September, at a sun angle of 158.1° . The Z axis remained static during this report period.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The sensor temperature returned onscale*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

7 September 1977
G.m.t.: 2000

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

(DL-07 = 136.65°F, sun angle 134.0°) on 1 September. It had been offscale HIGH since 28 August.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will remain OFF during this lunar night in accordance with the close-out testing at low temperatures.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). Data from the long-period Z-axis remains static and does not respond to calibration commands.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded ON, 5 September, and is operating in the normal mode at -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will remain OFF for lunar night operation due to the low reserve power.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). *The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 138.37°F, sun angle 168.0°) on 6 September. It had been offscale HIGH since 1 September.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending 2000 Z (G.m.t.) 7 September 1977

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	97/2849	82/2868	76/2230	67/1665	59/1730
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 183.3°	Sunset 189.2°	Sunset, 210.3°	Sunset, 222.2°	Sunset, 237.4°
Cmds - Total/Week	33170/49	18535/46	40986/96	26646/135	39896/79
Spurious Changes	120	114	137	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 41.8w 20.3w	72.5w/57.5w 23.6w	74.7w/ 35.8w 8.5w	70.9w/61.6w 24.1w	75.4w/59.3w 8.0w
Avg. Therm. Plate	17.9°F	10.0°F	-21.2°F	8.6°F	21.2°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 9/6/77	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X, R.S.M. DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative	Inhibited 5/72	Operative Inhibited: 9/6/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/24 21w PDRs OFF 8/6/77	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF 8/20 74w PDR ON 9/7/77	APM STATUS: ON 7w PDR ON 9/7/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db Auto ON 9/4/77	0,0,0db Auto On	0,0,0db Auto On 9/4/77	LSPE - STBY 4/25/77
Heaters	Auto On	Auto ON 9/4/77	Auto On	Auto On 9/4/77	
Z Motor	ON 9/7/77	ON 9/7/77	ON 9/7/77	ON 9/7/77	
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	126.2°F	124.2°F	124.7°F	125.9°	RBS Weekly Probe & failed 6/30/77
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	LSG-ON 3/28/77
Dust Detector	ON	ON	ON	ON	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
ACTIVE/OPERABLE					
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SMS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER	LSM - ON Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77	
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4/27/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt Days 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SMS - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 8/19/77 HV Failed 10/73
			LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed		
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69					

CENTRAL STATION

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 9/7/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
30/31 August	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 30/2309	ALL	1 ^h 02 ^m
			AOS 31/0011		
31 August	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 31/0106	ALL	25 ^m
			AOS 31/0131		
31 August	AGO/QUI	Higher Priority	LOS 31/0225	ALL	1 ^h 03 ^m
			AOS 31/0338		
31 August	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 31/2226	ALL	1 ^h 07 ^m
			AOS 31/2333		
01 September	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 01/0012	ALL	1 ^h 55 ^m
			AOS 01/0207		
01 September	HAW	Station Problem	LOS 01/1400	A17	33 ^m
			AOS 01/1433		
01/02 September	ACN	Station Problem	LOS 01/2227	ALL	4 ^h 10 ^m
			AOS 02/0237		
02 September	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 02/2056	ALL	1 ^h 29 ^m
			AOS 02/2225		
03 September	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 03/0002	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 03/0102		
03 September	ACN/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 03/0242	ALL	14 ^m
			AOS 03/0256		
03 September	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 03/2054	ALL	1 ^h 02 ^m
			AOS 03/2156		
03 September	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 03/2323	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 03/2334		
04 September	MIL/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 04/1239	ALL	1 ^h 03 ^m
			AOS 04/1342		
04 September	GWM/HAW	Schedule	LOS 04/1715	ALL	10 ^m
			AOS 04/1725		
04 September	HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 04/2119	ALL	2 ^h 41 ^m
			AOS 04/2400		
05 September	ACN/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 05/0350	ALL	5 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 05/0850		
05 September	GDS/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 05/1212	ALL	2 ^h 48 ^m
			AOS 05/1500		
06 September	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 06/0445	ALL	1 ^h 09 ^m
			AOS 06/0554		

Internal
Memorandum



Aerospace
Systems Division

Date September 7, 1977

Letter No 9753-242

Ann Arbor, Michigan

To F. A. Heinz, Jr.

From T. Breezy

Subject Penumbral Eclipse of the Moon, 27 September 1977

A penumbral eclipse of the moon will occur on September 27, 1977. The beginning of the penumbral phase will be visible in the extreme western part of Africa, North America, South America, the Atlantic Ocean, part of the arctic regions, most of the Pacific Ocean, and part of Antarctica.

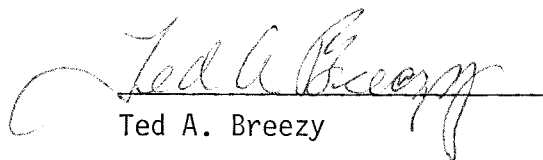
The end of the eclipse will be visible in the extreme northwestern part of South America, North America except the northeastern part, the Pacific Ocean, part of the arctic regions, Australia, part of Antarctica, and the eastern part of Asia.

The penumbral phase will be 4 hours and 22 minutes in duration. The moon will not enter the umbra at any time during the eclipse. All ALSEPs will experience the penumbral phase.

A summary of exit and entry for the moon only is presented below.

<u>Event</u>	<u>GMT</u>	<u>CST</u>
Entry	27/0619	27/0119
Middle	27/0830	27/0330
Exit	27/1041	27/0541

Attached is a list of all eclipses that either one or more of the ALSEPs have experienced since deployment on the lunar surface.


Ted A. Breezy

cc: TDX Standard
B. J. Rusky

7 September 1977

ECLIPSES OF THE MOON

DATE	TYPE	ALSEPS
1. 21 February 1970	Partial	A12
2. 16 August 1970	Partial	A12
3. 10 February 1971	Total	A12, A14
4. 6 August 1971	Total	A12, A14, A15
5. 30 January 1972	Total	A12, A14, A15
6. 26 July 1972	Partial	A12, A14, A16
7. 18 January 1973	Penumbra1	A17
8. 15 June 1973	Penumbra1	ALL
9. 9 December 1973	Penumbra1	ALL
10. 4 June 1974	Partial	ALL
11. 29 November 1974	Total	ALL
12. 25 May 1975	Total	ALL
13. 18-19 November 1975	Total	ALL
14. 13 May 1976	Partial	ALL
15. 6-7 November 1976	Penumbra1	ALL
16. 4 April 1977	Penumbra1	ALL
17. 27 September 1977	Penumbra1	ALL

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

14 September 1977
G.m.t.: 1600

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *The central station has operated with the 7 watt Power Dump Resistor ON since 7 September to decrease the internal temperature. All operations have appeared normal at an average thermal plate temperature of -41.2°F from 9 to 14 September. On 9 and 14 September the redundant components (transmitter B, analog and digital processors Y, power routing X, and PCU #1) were checked and functioned normally with the exception of transmitter B. Decom lock of the downlink signal could not be maintained by the tracking station. The station was switched from transmitter B to transmitter A on 9 December 1974 because of low signal strength. The possibility exists that transmitter B will not be useable if needed in the future. High Bit Rate (3,533.3 bits per second) and Low Bit Rate (530 bits per second) were also checked and operated normally. With the Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment in STANDBY either all ones or all zeros were received during operation. The 7 watt PDR was commanded OFF, 14 September, at the conclusion of the low temperature test.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is currently ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, decoder ON, pressure transducer ON, and the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position.

The Heat Flow Experiment is operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 14 September the lunar surface temperature as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $106 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.9°K at probe #1. The anomaly with probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. Static science data has been received during this report period. The analog engineering data is useable.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The central station is operating this lunar night with the DSS-1 10 watt heater OFF and 14 watt Power Dump Resistor ON for a low temperature operational check. On 12 September at an average thermal plate temperature of -10.0°F the redundant components (processor Y, transmitter A, and PCU #1) were checked. Transmitter A did not function normally and decom lock of

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

the downlink signal (-150 dbm) could not be maintained by the tracking station. The central station was switched to transmitter B on 26 March 1973 because of the poor quality of the data being received. Transmitter A may not be useable if needed in the future. High and Low Bit Rates were also checked and operation was normal at low temperatures. With the Active Seismic Experiment in STANDBY alternating ones and zeros were received during HBR operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. The Y and Z-axes science data remained static this reporting period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The central station redundant components (transmitter A and processor X) were checked on 12 September and both functioned normally. Low and High Bit Rates were also checked and normal operation was observed in both cases. Alternating ones and zeros were received during HBR operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF this lunar night for close-out testing at low temperature operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is OFF to increase the reserve power during lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 4 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument for lunar night. *The sensor temper has been offscale LOW since 12 September and is expected to return onscale 22 September.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

14 September 1977

G.m.t.: 1600

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact J. Bates, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-483-4458.

ALSEP STATUS		as of week ending 1600 Z (G.M.T.)		September 1977		
		Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed		1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location		23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops		97/2856	82/2275	76/2237	67/1972	59/1737
Phase, Sun Angle		Midnight, 266.8°	Midnight, 272.8°	Midnight, 293.9°	Midnight, 305.7°	Midnight, 321.0°
Cmds - Total/Week		33213/63	18582/47	41016/30	26687/41	39968/72
Spurious Changes		120	114	137	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power		73.6w/40.5w 16.6w	72.5w/57.8w 22.7w	74.7w/35.2w 8.2w	70.9w/61.1w 10.6w	75.4w/58.8w 8.0w
Avg. Therm. Plate		-20.5°F	5.4°F	-26.9°F	-10.0°F	-41.2°F
Transmitter		B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 9/6/77	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor		Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74
PCU		1	1	1	1	2
Timer		Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative	Inhibited 5/72	Operative Inhibited: 9/14/77
Heaters		DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	APM STATUS: 7w PDR OFF 9/14/77
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ		0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/27/77
Heaters		Auto On Z Motor 9/7/77	Auto On 9/4/77	Auto On	Auto On 9/4/77	
Filter		OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.		Offscale LOW	124.8°F	124.6°F	125.8°F	RBS Weekly
Uncage Ckt.		Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged	Probe 2 failed 6/30/77
ACTIVE/ OPERABLE		Bust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-
			CPLLE - ON 9/5/77 Operate Night Only Ana1 B Failed 4/71		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77 Nights	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
		SWS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat		SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 For Reserve Power		
INACTIVE/ INOPERABLE		SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4-27/77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt Days 4/25/77
		LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69						

CENTRAL STATION

EXPERIMENTS

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 9/14/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
07 September	AGO/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 07/1109	ALL	46 ^m
			AOS 07/1155		
07 September	BDA/GDS	Schedule	LOS 07/1805	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 07/1905		
08 September	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 08/0225	ALL	35 ^m
			AOS 08/0300		
08 September	ORR/ULA	Higher Priority	LOS 08/2200	ALL	30 ^m
			AOS 08/2230		
08 September	ULA	Station Problem	LOS 08/2230	A14, 17	09 ^m
			AOS 08/2239		
09 September	ULA/ACN	Schedule	LOS 09/0146	ALL	2 ^h 04 ^m
			AOS 09/0352		
09 September	MIL/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 09/2046	ALL	34 ^m
			AOS 09/2120		
September	ACN	Schedule	LOS 10/0807	ALL	1 ^h 13 ^m
			AOS 10/0920		
11 September	ORR/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 11/0040	ALL	1 ^h 12 ^m
			AOS 11/0152		
11 September	MIL/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 11/2031	ALL	19 ^m
			AOS 11/2050		
11 September	ORR/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 11/2200	ALL	1 ^h 25 ^m
			AOS 11/2325		
12 September	ACN	Schedule	LOS 12/0815	ALL	2 ^h 35 ^m
			AOS 12/1050		
12 September	AGO/HAW	Schedule	LOS 12/2115	ALL	09 ^m
			AOS 12/2124		
13 September	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 13/0250	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 13/0310		
13 September	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 13/1019	ALL	1 ^h 13 ^m
			AOS 13/1132		
September	GDS	Station Problem	LOS 13/2207	ALL	31 ^m
			AOS 13/2238		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 September 1977

G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 60th lunation occurred on 17 September at the Taurus Littrow Site. The station is operating in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second). The 61 hour timer pulses are inhibited as required to preclude automatic switchover to the redundant command signal processing chain. *On 14 September during lunar night close-out testing of the Central Station redundant components, the switch of Power Conditioning Units from #1 to #2 reset the 61-hour timer. This did not change the 61-hour timer interval. During this component check the Command Decoders were switched from B to A. It was found that Decoder A is not a reliable source for uplinking commands as numerous uplinks were required to reselect Decoder B. This condition had previously been encountered with the system in August 1974 when a change to Decoder B corrected the situation.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is ON and configured with the slave heater OFF, seismic high gain, power amplifier at step #2, integrator shorted, bias out, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, *and the pressure transducer and decoder are OFF.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are achieved on a periodic basis. On 22 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $332 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperature was 256.9°K at probe #1. The anomaly with probe #2 at the 230 cm level continued through this period.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. Static science data has been received during this report period. The analog engineering data is useable.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 19 September for the 68th lunation. *The average thermal plate temperature dropped to -10.0°F during the past lunar night with the central station heaters OFF and the 14 watt power dump resistor ON. On 12 September during close-out testing when the redundant component checks were made switching Power Conditioning Units #1 to #2, the Timer Accept (octal 032) was activated. On 20 September, Timer Inhibit (octal 033) was sent to return the system to the Inhibit mode. The 14 watt power dump resistor was commanded OFF on 20 September, concluding the lunar night cold soak testing.*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

22 September 1977
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured thermal control AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter OUT. *On 16 September the PSE thermal control configurations were checked and proper operation was achieved in all four modes (heater Auto OFF, Forced ON, Forced OFF, and Auto ON). These checks showed that 4.0 watts of power was required to maintain the PSE temperature during lunar night. The PSE Uncage and Arm/Fire circuit (octal 073) was commanded to the Uncaged mode for lunar day time on 20 September.*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. *Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1348 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. The Y axis science data returned to normal operation on 22 September at a sun angle of 43.5°. Data has been static since 2 September 1977.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 77th lunation at the Hadley Rille Site occurred on 18 September. *The average thermal plate temperature dropped to a low of -29.6°F during the past lunar night.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *On 19 September the PSE thermal control configurations were checked and proper operation was achieved in all four modes (heater Auto OFF, Forced ON, Forced OFF, and Auto ON). These checks showed that 5.81 watts of power was required to maintain the PSE temperature during lunar night. Between the real time support periods of 16 and 19 September, a spurious functional change (Uncage to Arm/Fire, octal 073) occurred without a command verification word (CVW) being observed in the downlink. Since this change is a function of the 18-hour timer no corrective action is required.*

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF 12 March 1977.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF 13 January 1977.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 83rd lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 21 September. *During this past lunar night with the Central Station heaters off the average thermal plate temperature dropped to a low of 2.6°F. The Central Station*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

redundant components (transmitter A and processor X) were checked on 19 September and both functioned normally. Low and High Bit Rates were also checked and normal operation was observed in both cases. Alternating ones and zeros were received during HBR operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Long Period Z-axis remains static and does not respond to calibration commands. *On 20 September the PSE thermal control configurations were checked and proper operation was achieved in only the heater Forced ON and Auto ON modes. These checks showed that 4.81 watts of power was required to maintain the PSE temperature during lunar night.*

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the normal mode at -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 98th lunation occurred on 22 September. The average thermal plate temperature dropped to -22.0°F during the past lunar night with the Central Station heaters OFF. On 20 September, Low and High Bit Rates were checked and normal operation was observed in both modes. Alternating ones and zeros were received during HBR operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db. *The sensor temperature (DL-07) returned onscale 22 September (DL-07 = 126.4°F, sun angle 4.5°).*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 15 January 1977.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact J. Bates, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-483-4458.

as of week ending		1800 Z (G.m.t.)		September 1977	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	141Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	98/2864	83/2283	77/2245	68/1980	60/1745
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 5.5°	Sunrise, 11.5°	Sunrise, 32.6°	Sunrise, 44.5°	Sunrise, 59.7°
Cmds - Total/Week	33240/37	18595/13	41065/59	26773/86	40082/194
Spurious Changes	120	114	138	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 42.6w 17.5w	72.5w/ 57.6w 29.1w	74.7w/ 35.4w 7.7w	70.9w/ 61.1w 29.5w	75.4w/ 58.1w 23.1w
Avg. Therm. Plate	16.4°F	43.5°F	61.3°F	88.2°F	74.1°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 9/6/77	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative	Inhibited 5/72	Operative Inhibited: 9/20/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 140 PDR OFF 9/20/77	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STBY 4/27/77
Heaters	Auto On Z Motor OFF 9/22/77	Auto On 9/4/77	Auto On	Auto On 9/4/77	HFE - ON
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	RBS Weekly Probe 2 failed 6/77
DL-07 Temp.	126.4°F	124.2°F	126.0°F	127.3°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	Uncaged	
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG- ON 3/28/77
		CPLLE - ON 9/5/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77 Nights	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	SUS - OFF 1/15/77 Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat		SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER		
	SIDE - OFF 5/3/76 Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat	SIDE - OFF 1/5/75 Failed	HFE - OFF 1/13/77 For Reserve Power	HFE - Off Since deployment, cable severed.	LEAM - ON 4-27-77 Static @ night 7/76 Intrmt Days 4/25/77
	LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	SWS - OFF 6/74 Failed LSM - OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE - OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76 HV Failed 10/73
PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost UpLink 8/25/69, Lost DownLink 12/14/69					

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RTG

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	97	97
Sun Angle	82.5°	266.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-139.0 dbm
Input Power	43.6w	40.5w
Reserve Power	21.8w	16.6w
Av Ther P1 T.	87.4°F	-20.5°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	139.7°F	LOW

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	82	82
Sun Angle	88.6°	272.6°
Sig Strth (9m)	-142.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	58.7w	57.9w
Reserve Power	34.2w	22.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	111.2°F	5.4°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	129.9°F	124.6°F
CPLER T. (AC-06)	STBY	-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	76	76
Sun Angle	85.3°	268.3°
Sig Strth (9m)	-136.0 dbm	-138.0 dbm
Input Power	38.0w	35.2w
Reserve Power	9.9w	7.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	96.1°F	-25.0°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.5°F

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	67	67
Sun Angle	85.2°	280.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-135.0 dbm	-137.0 dbm
Input Power	61.5w	61.1w
Reserve Power	30.5w	10.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	102.4°F	-10.0°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	141.7°F	125.8°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	45.8°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	59	59
Sun Angle	88.5°	296.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-134.0 dbm	-140.0 dbm
Input Power	58.9w	59.2w
Reserve Power	23.6w	7.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	81.3°F	-41.2°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	158.6°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	204.0°F	-17.4°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	326.9°K	289.4°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	LOW	LOW
LSP T. (AP-01)	81.6°F	-40.0°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 9/22/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
14 September	GDS/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 14/0045	ALL	1 ^h 50 ^m
			AOS 14/0235		
14 September	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 14/0840	ALL	2 ^h 49 ^m
			AOS 14/1129		
14 September	ACN/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 14/1218	ALL	43 ^m
			AOS 14/1251		
15 September	GWM/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 15/0930	ALL	3 ^h 29 ^m
			AOS 15/1259		
16 September	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 16/1015	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 16/1100		
16 September	ACN/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 16/1230	ALL	55 ^m
			AOS 16/1325		
17 September	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 17/1034	ALL	51 ^m
			AOS 17/1125		
18 September	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 18/1204	ALL	50 ^m
			AOS 18/1254		
18 September	ACN/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 18/1453	ALL	18 ^m
			AOS 18/1511		
20 September	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 20/1103	ALL	2 ^h 55 ^m
			AOS 20/1358		
21 September	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0948	ALL	19 ^m
			AOS 21/1007		
21 September	GWM/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1217	ALL	33 ^m
			AOS 21/1250		
21 September	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1334	ALL	52 ^m
			AOS 21/1426		
21 September	GWM/MAD	Schedule	LOS 21/1449	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 21/1452		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

AP3/C. Redmond
AP5/F. Carlton
CH5/J. Saultz
ED/D. Gerke
ED5/J. Lowery
EF5/J. Briley

FS4/P. Barnes
SC3/W. Eichelman
SC3/J. Bates
TA/P. Armitage
TN6/J. Minear
WA2/J. Lobb

NASA HQS.

SL/E. Glahn

APOLLO DATA ARCHIVING GROUP

GSFC 601/R. Vostreys (NSSDC)

LUNAR SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Dr. L. Srnka

BENDIX AEROSPACE

B. J. Rusky

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Mr. O. Berg
Dr. D. Clay
Dr. P. Dyal
Dr. J. Freeman
Dr. J. Hoffman
Dr. R. Kovach
Mr. J. Kunselman
Dr. M. Langseth
Dr. G. Latham
Dr. D. Reasoner

AEC/W. C. Remini

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT
(FINAL)

30 September 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

The Apollo Lunar Science Experiments Package (ALSEP) real-time support comes to an end as of midnight G.m.t., tonight. This culminates a 7 year 10 month 11 day effort by thousands of individuals in flying, deploying, and controlling the equipment on the moon and recording and analyzing the data it returned. Many deserving thanks and kudos are extended to all who participated in this scientific achievement which will be recorded in space history forever. To all who participated, congratulations to you and a WELL DONE.

From 12 February 1973 through 30 September 1977 there were only 117 days of lost ALSEP data. This loss was attributed to other higher priority projects or station equipment problems and constitutes only 1.048 percent of the total days of operation of all ALSEPs.

As another point of interest, if all the recording tape used with the initiation of Apollo 12 were laid end to end, it would stretch out 14,686.4 statute miles.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The Apollo 17 ALSEP has operated 1,753 days, since deployment on 12 December 1972, and processed 40,200 commands.

The Central Station is configured as follows: transmitter A, power conditioning unit #2, processor X, decoder B, automatic power management ON, power dump resistors OFF, and receiver B.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is OFF.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorite Experiment is OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Apollo 16 ALSEP has operated 1,988 days, since deployment on 21 April 1972, and processed 26,890 commands.

The Central Station is configured as follows: transmitter B, processor X, heaters OFF, power dump resistors OFF, and power conditioning unit #1.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

30 September 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

Apollo 16 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON.

The Heat Flow Experiment is OFF and cannot be commanded ON.

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF and could be commanded ON.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Apollo 15 ALSEP has operated 2,253 days, since deployment on 31 July, 1971, and processed 41,120 commands.

The Central Station is configured as follows: transmitter B, processor Y, heaters OFF, power dump resistors OFF, and power conditioning unit #1.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is OFF and should not be commanded ON. The increase in Central Station reserve power will extend the life of the Apollo 15 ALSEP for approximately 6 to 10 weeks.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector and Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 12 March 1977 to increase reserve power.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF on 14 June 1974 because of failure.

The Heat Flow Experiment was commanded OFF on 13 January 1977 to increase reserve power.

The Dust, Thermal, and Radiation Engineering Measurements Experiment is ON.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

The Apollo 14 ALSEP was deployed on 5 February 1971 for a total 2,429 days. Data has been received for 2,291 days as 138 days were lost due to loss of signal on six separate occasions. 18,270 commands were processed by the central station.

The Central Station is configured as follows: transmitter B, processor Y, power conditioning unit #1, heaters OFF, and power dump resistors OFF.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

The Charged Particles Lunar Environment Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON for lunar night operation only.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

30 September 1977
G.m.t.: 1900

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Suprathermal Ion Detector and Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 5 January 1975 because of failure.

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF and could be commanded ON.

The Dust, Thermal, and Radiation Engineering Measurements Experiment is ON.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Apollo 12 ALSEP has operated 2,872 days, since deployment on 19 November 1969, and processed 33,350 commands.

The Central Station is configured as follows: transmitter B, processor Y, power conditioning unit #1, heaters OFF, and power dump resistors OFF.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY and could be commanded ON.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF on 15 January 1977 to increase reserve power and central station heating.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector and Cold Cathode Ion Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 3 May 1976 to increase reserve power and central station heating.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF in June 1974 because of failure.

The Dust Detector Experiment is ON.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact J. Bates, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch SC3, telephone 713-483-4458.

September 1977

1600 Z (G.M.T.)

as of week ending

ALSEP STATUS

ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	98/ 2871	83/2290	77/2252	68/1987	60/1752
Phase, Sun Angle	Moon, 89.7°	Moon, 95.6°	Moon, 116.7°	Moon, 128.5°	Moon, 143.8°
Cmnds - Total/Week	33,333/93	18,754/59	41,104/39	26,886/113	40,187/105
Spurious Changes	120	114	138	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 42.7w 21.3w	72.5w/ 58.4w 33.9w	74.7w/ 36.0w 7.4w	70.9w/ 61.1w 29.7w	75.4w/ 58.5w 23.0w
Avg. Therm. Plate	89.1°F	113.5°F	96.7°F	96.9°F	65.0°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	X, 1/12/77	X.R.S.M.DCDB B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative	Inhibited 5/72	Operative Inhibited: 9/28/77
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF PDRs - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF PDRs - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF PDRs - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF PDRs - OFF	APM STATUS: ON PDRs - OFF
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE - STANDBY
Heaters	Auto On	Forced OFF 9/26/77	Auto On	Forced OFF 9/23/77	4/27/77
Z Motor - OFF					
Filter	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 11/17/76	OUT - 3/27/77	OUT - 3/27/77	HFE - ON
DL-07 Temp.	Offscale HIGH	133.7°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH	Probe 2 Failed 6/77
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged	OT	RBS weekly
Dust Detector - ON		DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	LSM - ON	LSG-ON 3/28/77
ACTIVE/OPERABLE		CPLLE - STBY 9/24/77 Operate Night Only Anal B Failed 4/77		Z Failed 3/3/75 Y Failed 4/8/77 Nights	Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
SWS - OFF 1/15/77			SIDE - OFF 3-12-77 FOR RESERVE POWER		
Increase Reserve Power for C/S heat					
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE					
SIDE - OFF 5/3/76		SIDE - OFF 1/5/75	HFE - OFF 1/13/77	HFE - OFF Since	LEAM - STBY 8/15/76
Increase Reserve Power for C/S Heat		Failed	For Reserve Power	deployment, cable	Static @ night 7/76
LSM - OFF 6/74		ASE - STBY 12/23/74	SWS - OFF 6/74	ASE - OFF 12/23/74	Intrmt Days 4/25/77
Failed		Mortars unfired	Failed	Mortar #1 unfired.	LACE - STBY 7/22/76
		Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM - OFF 6/74	Sensors failed.	HV Failed 10/73
			Failed		

PSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

EXPERIMENTS

CENTRAL STATION

RIG

RTG

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
 DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 9/30/77

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
22 September	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 22/1500	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 22/1537		
24 September	ORR/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 24/1130	ALL	30 ^m
			AOS 24/1200		
26 September	MAD/QUI	Schedule	LOS 26/0330	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 26/0345		
27 September	GDS/ORR	Antenna Masking	LOS 27/1205	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 27/1225		
28 September	ORR/MAD	Schedule	LOS 28/1959	ALL	5 ^m
			AOS 28/2004		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		